

Panama Canal Bibliography – American Period 1904-1999

Elizabeth H. Bemis, Ph.D.
March 2019

The goal of this bibliography is to work towards a comprehensive list of books published on the American period of the Panama Canal, 1904-1999. It is impossible to completely isolate the American period from the history and impact of what came before and its influence on what has come after, so some key sources that focus on other peripheral topics are also included to provide a more comprehensive picture of the material available to scholars and the interested reader. The most prominent of these closely related subjects are the Panama Canal Railroad, U.S. interest in a canal before 1904, the French canal, political situations surrounding the canal, and important figures in the Canal's history. The core of the bibliography was built from the Panama Canal Museum Collection of the University of Florida Libraries which has afforded the inclusion of many rare and unique items. A list of critical archival and library holdings and serial publications that don't technically fall under the parameters set above, but are important resources, are included after the end of the formal bibliography. A small list of websites that provide teaching resources can also be found after the formal bibliography. Some book chapters are included, but only those encountered during the process of looking through other sources for books; they were not sought out. The same applies to published government documents. This bibliography does not include any journal articles.

10 Year Report, the Panama Canal Commission: FY 1980 to FY 1989: A Decade of Progress in Canal Operations and Treaty Implementation. Panama Canal Commission, 1969. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE537.8 T36 1989

100 Años de Obras Civiles en Panamá, 1903-2003. Panama: CAPAC-COICI, 2003. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TA31.P2C54 2003

210th Aviation Battalion Wives, Albrook AFS, Panama. *Co-Pilot's Kitchen Checklist.* Panama: Impresora Panamá, 1979. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX714.C57184 1979

Abbot, Henry L. *Problems of the Panama Canal, Including Climatology of the Isthmus, Physics and Hydrology of the River Chagres, Cut at the Continental Divide, and Discussion for the Waterway, with History from 1880 to Date.* 2nd edition. New York: Macmillan Company, 1907. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.A152 1907

The first edition of this book was published in 1905. The 1907 publication includes the addition of "with History from 1880 to date" to the subtitle and has revisions to the text. The scope was expanded to include history from the date of purchase through the preparatory period, and new studies along with the actions taken as a result of those studies are explained. New data were added to climatological and hydraulic records, and construction up until the beginning of 1907 was accounted. Chapter seven included a new heading, and a new chapter, "The Canal under control of the United States," was added. The 1907 edition also includes a map of the route and eight "views along the route" that did not appear in the 1905 edition. In 1905 the author was described as a former member of the Comité Technique and as a consulting engineer to the New Panama Canal Company. In the 1907 edition his title included Member of the U.S. Board of Consulting Engineers.

Abbot, Willis John. *Panama and the Canal: The Story of Its Achievement its Problems and Its Prospects*. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564.A135 1914

This is a revised edition of the earlier published, *Panama and the Canal in Pictures and Prose*. It has a less detailed table of contents, no watercolor illustrations, and fewer black and white illustrations, but it does include an index which the earlier version does not. The table of contents is very similar – some chapters are missing and one was added, but that is due more to reorganization than the removal of entire sections. The text itself appears to be slightly reworked and abridged.

Abbot, Willis John. *Panama and the Canal in Pictures and Prose: A Complete Story of Panama, as well as the History, Purpose and Promise of Its World-Famous Canal – the Most Gigantic Engineering Undertaking Since the Dawn of Time*. New York: Syndicate Publishing Co., 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564.A133 1914

This is a travelogue, written in personal observations that capture the spirit of the time and the place. The social experience and social systems of the Canal Zone and the trivialities of daily life are the strength of the work – particularly when combined with the extensive illustrations. Over 600 photographs were taken for the publication and are described in the long list of black and white illustrations. Many of the images are unique views of the canal under construction, street scenes, social life in the Canal Zone, and Panamanians at work and leisure. Also included is a list of color illustrations, and watercolors by E.J. Read and Gordon Grant. The text includes descriptions of towns and their history, chapters on the Republic of Panama and the Indians of Panama, and a brief description of the French effort. More specific topics are included in the extended table of contents, including interesting elements of regional life such as liquor, cock-fighting, and Mardi Gras. Two other user-friendly features are a fold-out map and a pronunciation guide of common names and places in Panama. This book has been published in both English and Spanish.

Abbot, Willis John. *The Panama Canal: An Illustrated Historical Narrative of Panama and the Great Waterway Which Divides the American Continents*. New York: Whitman, 1922. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 A3 1922

Abele, Lawrence G. and Won Kim. *The Decapod Crustaceans of the Panama Canal*. Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1989.

Abert, Sylvanus Thayer. *L'achèvement du canal de Panama*. Paris: Imprimerie Schiller, 1890.

Abou Saad Shrine Temple. *The Annual Charity Benefit Shrine Bowl*. Balboa, Panama: Abou Saad Shrine Temple, 1996. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HV40.A57 27th (1996)

Abrego, José Eulogio Torres. *Los Grandes desafíos que plantea la reversion del canal y sus areas adyacentes a Panamá y al comercio mundial*. Panama: Imprenta Universitaria, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 T66 1999

Adams, Charles Francis. *The Panama Canal Zone: An Epochal Event in Sanitation*. Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1911.

Adams, Frederick Upham. *Conquest of the Tropics: The Story of the Creative Enterprises Conducted by the United Fruit Company*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 338.174 A212c 1914

Adams, William. "Strategy, Diplomacy and Isthmian Canal Security, 1890-1917." PhD diss., Florida State University, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 320.9863 A219s 1977

Aguilera, Rodolfo. *Fifty Miles of Heroism: A Narrative of the Canal*. Translated by Ruperto Pringle. Panama: Imp. De la Academia.

Aguirre III, Robert W. *The Panama Canal*. Leiden, Boston: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 2010. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KZ3715.A38 2010

The focus of this history book is the environment of the Panama Canal, discussing it through the legal lenses of environmental law and policy and international law. Specifically considered is the legal difference between straits and interoceanic canals, the latter of which is manmade and is not ruled by any universal regime like the Law of the Sea. As an exercise, in this work the author considers the Panama Canal as an "artificial strait", and reconsiders major events that have shaped the canal in the context of environments, flows, and territoriality. Robert Aguirre has a PhD in Geography from Louisiana State University, and at the time of publication worked as a professional geographer and independent scholar, publishing on geographic analysis methods. He conducted extensive research on the Panama Canal in Washington D.C. and in Panama for this project.

Air University (U.S.) Artic, Desert, and Tropic Information Center. *Living Off the American Tropics, Informational Bulletin No. 10*. New York: Training Aids Division, Office of the Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training, Headquarters Army Air Forces, 1944. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TL553.7.U5 1944

This small booklet was created to provide information for Army Air Force personnel that were faced with survival problems in uninhabited or sparsely inhabited areas of Central and South America. It was written to target wet tropical areas of land, and addresses finding water and food, staying healthy, and reaching safety.

Aldana, Abelardo. *The Panama Canal Question: A Plea for Columbia*. New York, 1904.

Aldrich, John W. *The Birds and Mammals of the Western Slope of the Azuero Peninsula*. Cleveland, OH, 1934. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QH1.C635 v.7

Alessandria Camacho, Thais. *La política de los Estados Unidos de América frente a la construcción de un canal por Panamá 1826-1873*. Panama, 1983.

Alfaro, Olmedo. *El canal de Panamá en las guerras futuras*. Guanyaquil: Imp. Mercantil, Olmedo Monteverde H., 1930.

Alfaro, Olmedo. *El peligro antillano en la América Central: La defense de la raza*. Panama, 1926.

Alfaro, Ricardo. *Los acuerdos entre Panamá y los Estados Unidos*. Panamá, Republic of Panama, 1943.

Alfaro, Ricardo. *Los canales internacionales: Panamá*. Panama: Escuela de Temporado Universidad de Panamá, 1957.

Alfaro, Ricardo J. *Medio siglo de relaciones entre Panamá y los Estados Unidos*. Panama, 1959. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 A385m 1959

Originally published in 1953, this work represents a moderate position on the U.S and Hay-Bunau-Varilla Treaty. The author was a Panamanian legal scholar and former president of Panama (1931-1932). In this book, he expresses a belief that the 1936 treaty helped to soften the harsh resentment held by many Panamanians towards the United States but that it did not address all the issues. However, despite those perceived shortcomings, he also expressed optimism that remaining differences would be resolved through a cordial and conciliatory relationship between the two countries.

Allee, Warder C. and Marjorie Hill Allee. *Jungle Island*. Chicago and New York: Rand McNally & Co., 1925. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QL227.A3 1925

Allen, Emory Adams. *Our Canal in Panama: The Greatest Achievement in the World's History, Changing the Condition of Trade and Commerce of Vast Sections of the World; Resulting in Enormous Benefit to Our Country and the World at Large*. Cincinnati: United States Pub. Co., 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.A6 1913

Allen, Paul H. Illustrated by Dorothy O. Allen. *The Rain Forests of Golfo Dulce*. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida Press, 1956. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QK938.F6 A57 1956

Allen, Wendel. *My Cat Stopped the War!* Alexandria, VA: Legends Books, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 A454 1987

Alvarado, Pat. Illustrated by Silvia Fernández-Risco. *Le navire qui a inauguré le canal de Panama = El barco que estrenó el Canal de Panamá = The Ship that Opened the Panama Canal*. Panama: Editorial Piggy Press, 2008. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE 537.8.A58 2008

This is a trilingual short children's book, published in French, Spanish, and English.

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research. *The Panama Canal – Its Past and Future*. Washington D.C., 1964.

American Merchant Marine Association. *Proceedings - American Merchant Marine Conference*. Propeller Club of the United States, 1944. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 387.5 A512p v.9 1944

American Red Cross, Canal Zone Chapter. *Redeployment Program*. Canal Zone, 1945. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HV580.P23 A44 1945

American Society of Civil Engineers. *Panama Canal – The Sea-Level Project, A Symposium*. New York: American Society of Civil Engineers, 1948. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.P36 1948

American University, Foreign Area Studies. *Panama: A Country Study*. Washington D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1980. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563 .A63 1980

Ammen, Daniel. *The American Inter-Oceanic Ship Canal Question*. Philadelphia: L.R. Hamersly & Co., 1880.

Ammen, Daniel. *American Isthmian Canal Routes*. Philadelphia, 1889.

Ammen, Daniel. *The Errors and Fallacies of the Inter-Oceanic Transit Question. To Whom do They Belong?* New York and Washington: Brentano Bros, 1886. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC786.A51 1886

Amos, B.E. *Snap Shots of Scenes at the Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, 1915*. San Francisco: Amos Pub. Co., 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC781.C1A52 1915

Ancon Morning Musicale Club. *Ancon Morning Musicale Club Anniversary Yearbook, 1941-1942*. Ancon: Ancon Morning Musicale Club.

The Ancon Morning Musicale Club was created out of a need for women to feel like they belonged in the Canal Zone, to foster a sense of community, and to combat the sense of “temporary” that many felt living in the Zone.

Angelfood from St. Hilda's: Cathedral of St. Luke, Ancon, Canal Zone. Ancon, Canal Zone: Guild of St. Hilda, Cathedral of St. Luke, 1971. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX716.P3A54 1971

Anguizola, Gustave. *The Panama Canal: Isthmian Political Instability from 1821 to 1977*. 2nd edition. Washington D.C.: United Press of America, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566.3.A53 1977

This is a history of the political instability experienced on the Isthmus since the time of the Columbian occupation. It is a concise, short text outlining different episodes and eras of turmoil. The troubling time of the Columbian occupation gave way to relative peace during the construction period of the canal and the associated occupation of the Canal Zone by the U.S. That peace had moments of disruption in the 1920s and became continuously emperiled after the 1940s, challenged and complicated by significant issues such as the large foreign population associated with the canal and the role of the U.S. as arbiter. The author is Panamanian, his father was a Panamanian politician, and the opinions of Panamanian historians and diplomats were consulted; making this a valuable example of the Panamanian perspective. It examines internal political conflicts and considers how the U.S. was entangled in those Panamanian issues. For the 2nd edition, a very short four paragraph section on the 1977 treaty was added. The author sees the treaty as problematic, and states that it heavily favors Panama over the U.S. The forward of this edition is a letter written by U.S. Representative Daniel J. Flood, dated December 8, 1976, in which he states his support for Anguizola's book, believing it to provide support for his belief that the U.S. must maintain control of the canal and the Canal Zone.

Anguizola, Gustave. *Philippe Bunau-Varilla: The Man Behind the Panama Canal*. Chicago: Nelson Hall, 1980. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.A67 1980

- Anguizola, Gustave. *Violation of Human Rights and Civil Liberties in Panama*. Washington D.C.: Council for Inter-American Security, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .A54
- Angulo Iñiguez, Diego. *Bautista Antonelli, las Fortificaciones Américas del Siglo XVI*. Madrid: Hauser y Menet, 1942. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UG425.A533x 1942
- Annual Report of the Canal Zone Plant Introduction Gardens*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: The Panama Canal Press. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: SB109 .C212
- Arango, José Agustín. *Datos para la Historia de la Independencia del Istmo*. Panama, 1922.
- Araújo, Walo and Monica E. Kupfer. *El dulce olor a quemado de la historia: 8th Bienal de Arte de Panamá: entrar a la Zona Canal = The Sweet Burnt Smell of History: 8th Panama Art Biennial: Entering the Canal Zone*. Panama: Fundación Arte y Culture, 2007. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: N6585.B54 2007
- Araúz, Celestino Andrés, and Patricia Pizzurno. *Relaciones entre Panamá y los Estados Unidos: Historia del Canal Interoceánico desde el siglo XVI hasta 1903*. Panama: Autoridad del Canal de Panamá, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 A73 2003
- Araúz, Reina Torres. *Human Ecology of Route 17 (Sasardi-Morti) Region, Darien, Panama*. Translated and edited by Felix Webster McBryde. Columbus, OH: Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus Laboratories, 1970. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.D3 T6713 1970
- Araúz, Reina Torres. *Human Ecology Studies, Panama; Phase 1: Final Report*. Columbus OH: Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus Laboratories, 1967. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1577.A1 T67 1967
- Araúz, Virgilio. *El Tratado de Neutralidad: con las enmiendas, reservas, entendimientos y condiciones ed. y notas de Virgilio Araúz*. Panama: Ed. de Virgilio Araúz, 2003. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KZ3712.2 1977T73 2003
- Arbeláez, Octavio, et al. *Documentación Histórica del Canal de Panamá*. Bogota: Universidad Javeriana, 1989.
- Arbena, Joseph. "The Panama Problem in Columbian History." PhD diss., University of Virginia, 1970.
- The Architecture and Landscape Gardening of the Exposition: A Pictorial Survey of the Most Beautiful of the Architectural Compositions of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, with an Introduction by Louis Christian Mullgardt*. San Francisco, CA: Paul Elder and Company Publishers, 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC781.B1A7 1915
- Area Handbook of Panama*. Special Operations Research Office, The American University, for the Department of the Army (OPS PLSP-4), 1962. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 918.62 A5124a 1972

Arias Madrid, Hermodio. *El Canal de Panamá: Un Estudio en Derecho Internacional y Diplomacia*. Panama: Editorial Litográfica, 1975. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.2 A696pS 1975

Arias Madrid, Hermodio. *The Panama Canal: A Study in International Law and Diplomacy*. London: P.S. King & Son, 1911. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398 .A69 1911

This is an objective study which presents the idea that international law requires that the canal become permanently neutral. The author studied at the London School of Economics and Political Science and later in life served as the President of Panama.

Arosemena G., Diógenes. *Los Canales Internacionales*. Panama: Editorial Universitaria, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KZ3710 .A76x 1999

Arosemena, Diógenes A. *Documentary Diplomatic History of the Panama Canal*. Panama, 1961. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.3 A769d

Arosemena G., Diógenes A. *Historia Documental del Canal de Panamá; 46 Documentos Importantes Sobre la Cuestión Canalera*. Panama: INAC, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398 .A761 1997

This is a second edition, published in Spanish. It is three volumes.

Arosemena G., Diógenes A. *La Cuestión canalera, de 1903 a 1936*. Panama, 1975. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.C45

Arosemena G., Diógenes A. *Tres ensayos sobre la cuestión canalera*. Panama City: Instituto de Estudios Políticos e Internacionales, Editorial Portobelo, 1996. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KZ3712.21903 .A76 1996

Arosemena is a leading Panamanian intellectual, and this pamphlet presents the author's thoughts on issues relating to the Panama Canal.

Ash, Maureen. *Vasco Núñez de Balboa*. Chicago: Childrens Press, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KZ3712.21903 .A76 1996

Ashton, Mark S. *Protecting Watershed Areas, Case of the Panama Canal*. New York: Food Products Press, 1999.

Associated Steamship Agents. *Panama Canal Handbook*. Panama: American Sales Enterprises, 1981. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HD538.A6P3 1981

Associated Steamship Agents. *Panama Canal Handbook*. Cristobal: Associated Steamship Agents, 1993. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.A6P3 1993

Atkins, Thomas B. *The Inter-Ocean Canal Across Nicaragua and the Attitude Toward it of the Government of the United States*. New York: The New York Printing Company, 1890.

Thomas Atkins was the Secretary of The Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua. He described this book as an account of the work that was completed to analyze the feasibility and possibility of a canal in Nicaragua. It encompasses the explorations and surveys conducted from 1502 to the time of his writing. He then provides a statement on the relationship of the Government of the United States to the idea of a canal. There is

an index in the back, but that list serves more as a table of contents. It also includes a small appendix that lists quoted sources, providing a small selected bibliography.

Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission. *Interoceanic Canal Studies 1970*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC773.U555

This report details the findings of a study conducted to determine the feasibility and practicality of a nuclear canal excavation. It was determined that it was neither technically feasible nor would it be acceptable to the international community for nuclear excavation to be utilized in this application. The study also determined that the use of conventional means in the construction of a sea-level canal was feasible and suggested Route 10 as the most suitable option. The report itself is comprised of chapters as detailed in the table of contents and five annexes that contain 17 appendices. Photographs, tables, and figures are used throughout the text to illustrate and elaborate findings and determinations and are detailed in a list of tables and a list of figures. Each annex and appendix has its own finding aids. Annex V/Appendix 17 is the bibliography and includes a subject index, keyword list, and code lists which could be useful for additional research.

Augelli, John P. *The Panama Canal Area in Transition*. Hanover, NH: American Universities Field Staff, 1981.

Avery & Garrison, New Orleans. *A Trip, Panama Canal*. New Orleans and Panama City: Avery & Garrison, 1911. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .A95 1911

The original intention of this effort was to provide a record of all events from the passing of the canal project from the French to the U.S. to the date of publication as well as 400 images, but that proved to be too ambitious. Instead, the book includes 700 "views" and touches on all aspects of the building process in order to provide the interested public with a complete account of the work done by each department and division. It is presented in scrapbook style with multiple images per page or section with brief accompanying descriptions. The value of the book is in the images, although many are small or strangely cropped. The 13 pages of text on the canal at the end of the book do have interesting statistics, but it is unlikely that the ones about the canal itself are not published elsewhere. Others, perhaps more obscure, discuss the logistics of supplying the Canal Zone and its employees, services, and organizations.

Avery, Ralph Emmett. *America's Triumph at Panama: Panama and the Story of the Construction and Operation of the World's Greatest Waterway from Ocean to Ocean*. Chicago: Regan Printing House, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.A85 1913

This book follows the desire to construct a canal across Panama, beginning with early Spanish exploration and ending with construction in 1913. The illustrations are set in the text. It is a general history like many other publications from the time, however, it does include some unique images that could be of interest. Also included are a long list of the black and white illustrations, a list of the four color illustrations, a table of contents, and a pronunciation guide.

Avery, Ralph Emmett. *The Greatest Engineering Feat in the World at Panama: The Authentic and Complete Story of the Building and Operation of the Great Waterway – The Eighth Wonder of the World*. Rev. ed. New York: Leslie-Judge Co., 1915. UF: TC774.A95 1915

This book is similar to Ralph Emmett Avery's 1913 publications *America's Triumph at Panama* and *Picturesque Panama*. The table of contents has been moved to the front of the book, the order of the final chapters has been rearranged, and although the text is over 20 pages shorter it does contain additional information regarding the Golden Gate Exposition. The work does not have the list of black and white illustrations that is included in both 1913 publications.

Avery, Ralph Emmett. *The Panama Canal and the Golden Gate Exposition: Authentic and Complete Story of the Building and Operation of the Great Waterway – The Eighth Wonder of the World*. Philadelphia, PA: George G. Clows Co., 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.A85 1915

This book is an abridged version of the author's larger publications. It includes sections on the history of the canal as well as information on the Golden Gate Exposition. The discussion of the Golden Gate Exposition is similar to that in *The Greatest Engineering Feat in the World at Panama* which includes photographs and descriptions of specific buildings and events.

Avery, Ralph Emmett. *Picturesque Panama and the Great Canal: The Eighth Wonder of the World. A Panorama of the Canal Zone, with the Complete Story of the Building and Operation of the Great Canal Under the Supervision of Colonel George W. Goethals*. Chicago: Regan, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.A85 1913x

This is the same book as one published under the title *Americas Triumph at Panama*, but it is marked on the front cover as a "Souvenir Edition".

Avila, Eneida. *Looking into Panama*. Panama: Impresora Panamá, 1963. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.205 A958I 1963

This book is a more thorough treatment of the material that the author presented in the October 1961 television show "Let's Speak Spanish" that he was asked to do by the U.S. Army in the Canal Zone. He liked the idea of the wide audience that would be reached by the show and paid particular attention to social institutions, national existence, and the values and traditions of Panama. The goal was to build a bridge between the Panamanian and Zonian communities. The author was a Professor of Sociology at Panama University, Instructor at Florida State University at the Canal Zone, and Language Instructor at USAF School Latin America.

Bacon, Alexander S. *The Woolly Horse*. New York: 1909.

Bailey, Jean. *Panama Pattie and Other Children: Poems and Pictures*. Panama: Panama American Publishing Company, 1956. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PR9295.9.B35 P36 1956

Bailey, Jean, Elizabeth Searle Lamb, and Patricia Maloney Markun. Illustrated by Jeanne Stauffer Beaudry. *The Pelican Tree, and other Panama Adventures*. New York: North River Press, 1953. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PZ7.B1524 Pe 1953

Bakenhus, Reuben, Harry Knapp, and Emory Johnson. *The Panama Canal, Comprising Its History and Construction, and Its Relation to the Navy, International Law and Commerce*. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.B17 1915

The authors of this work are men who worked on the canal. They focus on essential details needed to understand the canal, its history, and its importance to commerce and the Navy. Parts IV-VI offer the best opportunity for new information – discussing the Navy, international law, and the commercial importance of the Canal. The text appears to be well-informed, but it is not cited and the book does not include a bibliography. It has a table of contents and an index. It was initially published in the proceedings of the United States Naval Institute.

Balboa Union Church. *Balboa Union Church Women's Cookbook*. 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX714.B339 1976

Balboa Union Church. *Favorite Recipes of Friendship Circle, Balboa Union Church, Canal Zone*. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX716.P3F3

Balf, Todd. *The Darkest Jungle: The True Story of the Darién Expedition and America's Ill-Fated Race to Connect the Seas*. New York: Crown Publishers, 2003. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE537.1 .B35 2003

This book focuses on the 1854 navel expedition to Darien, led by Isaac Strain, the first major U.S. government exploration to search for a canal route. Much less research has been done, and much less is known about this expedition in comparison to the exhibition in 1870. The author traveled to Panama and conducted research in numerous libraries and archives, but the book does not have footnotes or endnotes (it includes only general chapter notes) and has only a selected bibliography which limits its value for scholars. At the time of the book's publication the author was an editor for the U.S. magazine, *Men's Journal*.

Ballesteros, Elixsandro. *Implicaciones económicas del incumplimiento del Tratado del Canal de Panama*. Panama: Ediciones Formato Dieciseis, 1988. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HC147 .B341 1988

Banville, Marc de. *French Canal: The Illustrated Adventure of the French in Panama, 1880-1904*. Translated by Margo M. Callaghan. Canal Valley, S.A. Editions, 2012. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.B3613 2012

This is a useful book for anyone hoping to educate themselves on the general history of the French canal. It has biographies of key figures and numerous illustrations; however, it does not contain citations so its use to serious scholars, beyond images, could be limited. There is a table of contents, select bibliography, and a list of illustration credits. The author is a French journalist who worked in Latin America and Europe in TV Production. He split his time between Panama and France and had a personal interest in the Panama Canal. This book was published in French and Spanish – this first English edition was translated from the second French edition.

Barb, Rosalba P. de. *Panamá en el Mundo*. Panama: Libros McGraw-Hill, 1972. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566 .B37 1972

Barker, Samuel H. *The Panama Canal and Restoration of American Merchant Marine*. Washington D.C.: GPO, 1912.

Barrett, John. *The Panama Canal: What It Is, What It Means*. Washington D.C.: Pan American Union, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386 B274p 1913

Barton, Charles L. *Toward the Development of Panama: The Afro-Panamanians Contribution*. 1978. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 2015.0009

This is an unpublished, typed manuscript written around 1978. It is about the diverse origins of Afro-Panamanian communities, the events that shaped their lives, and their cultural and historic contributions. The unrecorded or undiscussed history of these communities in Panama is the focus, but it does also address the more common topics of the Panama Railroad and the Panama Canal, both the French and U.S. efforts.

Bartsch, Paul. *A New Shipworm from the Panama Canal*. Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Inst., 1944. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: SI 1.7:104/8

Bastian, David F. *The Transisthmian Alternative for Increasing the Throughput Across Panama*. 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE13.2.P2 B37 1990

Batbedat. Th. *DeLesseps Intime*. Paris, 1899.

Bates, Lindon Wallace. *The Crisis in Panama*. New York, 1906.

Bates, Lindon Wallace. *The Panama Canal, System and Projects*. New York, 1905.

Bates, Lindon Wallace. *Project for the Panama Canal, with General Plans and Profiles of the Waterway, the Regulation Works, and the Terminal Harbors*. New York, 1905. UF Library: TC774.B25 1905

Bates, Lindon Wallace. *Retrieval at Panama*. New York: J.F. Tapley Co., 1907. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.B38 1907

This book addresses the fact that the public was not informed by officials of the monumental expense of constructing the Canal. The author wrote articles for *The New York Press* about the Panama Canal.

Baxter, Richard. *The Panama Canal: Background Papers and Proceedings of the Sixth Hammarskjöld Forum*. Dobbs Ferry, NY: Published for the Association of the Bar of the City of New York by Oceana Publications, 1965. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 H224p

Baxter, W.M. *Panama Canal, a Brief and Simple Description of the Essential Features*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: I.C.C. Press, 1912.

Beach, Rex. Illustrated by Howard Chandler Christy. *The Ne'er-do-well*. New York: Harper, 1911. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3503.E1135 N37 1911

Beale, Howard. *Theodore Roosevelt and the Rise of America to World Power*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1956. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E757 .B4

Beam, Walter Irvin and John Layard Caldwell. *Masons and Masonry on the Panama Canal 1904-1914: Compiled Under the Auspices of The Masonic Club of Empire, Canal Zone*,

Republic of Panama. Philadelphia: Thompson Printing Co., 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HS 568.5.B43 1914

Beatty, Charles Robert Longfield. *De Lesseps of Suez: The Man and his Times*. New York: Harper, 1956. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TA140.L6B35 1956a

Beatty, Charles Robert Longfield. *Ferdinand de Lesseps, A Bibliographical Study*. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1956. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TA140.L6B35 1956

Becker, George Ferdinand. *Mechanics of the Panama Canal Slides*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1916.

Beer, Thomas. *Hanna*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1929.

This is a biography of Mark Hanna, a U.S. Senator that worked towards the Panama route for the canal.

Behar, David S. *Invasion: The American Destruction of the Noriega Regime in Panama*. Los Angeles: Americas Group, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .B44 1990

Bell, Esther C. Editor. *Roaming Through Panama: A Field Biology Booklet*. 1945. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QH320.P2 R63 1945

Bellet, Daniel. *La nouvelle voie maritime, le canal de Panama*. Paris: E. Guilmoto, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774 .B48 1913

Beluche, Olmedo. *La Verdad Sobre la Invasión*. Panama: CELA, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .B46 1990

Bendahmane, Diane, and John McDonald, ed. *Perspectives on Negotiation: Four Case Studies and Interpretations: The Panama Canal Treaties, the Falkland/Malvinas Islands, the Cyprus Dispute, Negotiating Zimbabwe's Independence*. Washington, D.C., 1986.

Benedetti, Eloy. *Tres Ensayos Sobre el Canal de Panamá*. Panama: Ministerio de Educación, 1965. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 B4 1965

This publication is comprised primarily of lectures given between 1961 and 1965.

Benedict, Burton. Editor. *The Anthropology of World's Fairs: San Francisco's Panama-Pacific International Exposition of 1915*. Berkeley: Lowie Museum of Anthropology, 1983. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC781.B2 B47 1983

Bennett, Hugh H. and Wm. A. Taylor. *The Agricultural Possibilities of the Canal Zone: Part I. Reconnaissance Soil Survey, Part II. The Outlook for Agriculture*. Washington D.C.: Government Print Office, 1912. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: S599.P2B43 1912

Bennett, Hugh H. *Soil Reconnaissance of the Panama Canal Zone and Contiguous Territory*. Washington D.C.: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1929.

Bennett, Ira E. *History of the Panama Canal: Its Construction and Builders*. Washington, D.C.: Historical Publishing Co., 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 626.9 B471h

This work has been described as semi-official due to the support it received from important individuals on the U.S. side. It has numerous valuable photographs.

Benoit, Peter. *The Panama Canal*. New York: Children's Press, 2014.

Bentz, Paul A. *Legal Status of the Canal Zone, the Canal, and the Railroad: Relations with Columbia and Panama: Canal and Railroad History: the 1903 Treaty: a Lecture Given to Balboa High School Students*. Panama, 1988. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 B48 1988

Berg, Carl N. and Patricia D. Propst. *The New Cocoli Dictionary: Expanded to Include Names, Words, and Phrases Familiar to Most Zonians During the American Era 1904-1999*. 2017.

Berríos Herrera, Julio Elías. *Proyectos para una verdadera neutralidad permanente del Canal de Panama = Projects for a Permanent Real Neutrality of the Panama Canal*. Panama: Ediciones Nari, 1986. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 B471 1986

Bertrand, Alphonse, and E. Ferrier. *Ferdinand de Lesseps*. Paris: G. Charpentier et Cie., 1887.

Biard, Pierre. *Le canal interocéanique et son régime juridique*. Paris: G. Pedit, 1902.

Beisanz, John. "Uncle Sam on the Isthmus of Panama: A Diplomatic Cast History". In *The Caribbean: Contemporary Trends*. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida Press, 1953, 185-202. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F2175 .C55 vol.3 1952

Biesanz, John and Mavis Biesanz. *The People of Panama*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1955. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563.8 .B5 1955

This book offers an extensive description of Panama's geography, economy, politics, and history. For those interested in the life of the residents of the Panama Canal, the chapters on social stratification and family systems will be engaging. In the analysis, the population is divided into four major subgroups, two of the four are West Indian families and the American family in the Canal Zone. The bureaucracy of the Canal Zone is also discussed throughout the book, but it is not treated in a centralized way. The information used in the book was gathered over four trips to Panama, taken in nine years, and was obtained through direct observation, questionnaires filled out by high-school and university students, and documentary sources. The work includes illustrations, maps, a bibliography, and an index. The analysis is not rigorous and it lacks structure at times, but the text could be useful as a supplement to more data driven texts.

Biese, Leo P. *Site Report System: The Archaeological Society of Panama. Miscellaneous Publications in Isthmian Archaeology*. Panama, 1962. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: CC75 .B541 1962

This is a description of the official site report system established by the Archaeological Society of Panama in 1960, born from a need to standardize nomenclature and process because of the growing number of sites and objects. The system discusses routines, documenting locations, vocabulary, and forms. The goal was to assist in the preservation of information for future use, research, and publication. It contains a fold-out quadrant map with Mercator projections.

Bigelow, John. *The Panama Canal. Report of the Hon. John Bigelow, Delegated by the Chamber of Commerce of New York to Assist at the Inspection of the Panama Canal in February 1886*. New York: Press of the Chamber of Commerce, 1886.

Bigelow, John. *The Panama Canal and the Daughters of Danaus*. New York: The Baker & Taylor Co., 1908. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 626.90986 B592p2

This is a contemporary account of the state of the canal after the United States took over the project from France as well as the subsequent progress and the realized and anticipated expenditures. The author offers warnings that the needs far outweigh the allocated funding, and that the pace of work indicates a substantial insufficiency in financial support. He does not shy away from criticizing decisions made regarding the canal. It includes translations from French to English of two letters written from Bunau-Varilla to President Theodore Roosevelt. The author was a lawyer and statesman from New York, as well as the editor and co-owner of the *New York Evening Post*. He was a supporter of the Panama Canal project and was a friend of Philippe Bunau-Varilla. The title refers to the Daughter of Danaus in Greek mythology who were condemned to carry out the task of filling a bottomless vessel with water, a futile commission that would never be complete.

Billot, Félix. *L'ouverture de canal de Panama et les intérêts des colonies françaises des Antilles et d'Océanie*. Paris: Librairie de la Société du Recueil Sirey, 1913.

Bishop, Farnham. *Panama, Past and Present*. New York: D. Appleton-Century Co., 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566 .B62 1913

Bishop, Farnham. *Panama, Past and Present*. New York: The Century Co., 1920. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566 .B625 1920

Bishop, Hezekiah Adolfo. "Bidialectal Traits of West Indians in the Panama Canal Zone." PhD diss., Columbia University, 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PM7874.C21 B581 1976a

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin and Farnham Bishop. *Goethals: Genius of the Panama Canal: A Biography*. New York: Harper and Bros., 1930. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TA140.G58B5 1930

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin. *Issues of a New Epoch: The Coal Strike: Panama, Philippines and Cuba*. New York: Scott-Thaw Co., 1904. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E758 .B62 1904

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin. *Notes and Anecdotes*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1925.

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin. *The Panama Gateway*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 626.9 B622p 1913

As the secretary of the Isthmian Canal Commission, Joseph Bucklin Bishop was a firsthand, primary observer of the construction of the Panama Canal. This book is straightforward, factual, and is considered to be reliable; but it is not considerably different from other histories.

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin. *Theodore Roosevelt and His Time Shown in His Own Letters*. 2 vols. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1920. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E757 .B625

- Bishop, Joseph Bucklin, and Robert E. Peary. *Uncle Sam's Panama Canal and World History: Its Achievement an Honor to the United States and a Blessing to the World*. New York: World Syndicate, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.3 B622u
- Blake, Robert Wallace. *Bayonets and Bougainvilleas: A Memoir of Major General Robert Blake, USMC, 1894-1983*. Bloomington, IN: 1stBooks Library, 2001. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: VE25.B553 .B553 2001
- This is a biography written by General Robert Blake's son. The title comes from the bougainvillea vines that grew on the family's garden fence in Panama where they lived from 1935-1937.
- Blanchard, William. 'The Panama Canal'. In *The American Empire: A Study of the Outlying Territory of the United States*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1940, 123-150.
- Blanco, Boris, ed. *Relaciones entre Panamá y los Estados Unidos*. Panama, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 S4721 1973x
- Bleming, Thomas James. *Panama: Echoes from a Revolution*. Bloomington, IN: AuthorHouse, 2007. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .B64 2007
- Blessing, Edward C. *Darien Lodge, A.F. & A.M., Balboa, Canal Zone: A Decade of Masonic Progress, 1918-1928*. Mount Hope C.Z.: Panama Canal Press, 1928. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HS568.5.A8 B35 1928
- Board of Trade of San Francisco. *Report of the Special Committee on Inter-Oceanic Canal "The Key of the Pacific."* San Francisco: Dempster Bros., Printers, 1880. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC773 .S29
- Bolívar Pedreschi, Carlos. *Panamá: Visión Geopolítica y Testimonial de su drama*. Ediciones EDIPRO, 1993. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566.5 .B66 1993
- Bona Fide. *Anatomía de un rechazo*. Panama: Ediciones Autodeterminación, between 1974 and 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1522.Z7U54
- Boni, Diego dal. *Panamá, Italia y los Italianos en la época de la construcción del Canal (1880-1915)*. Panama: Crucero de Oro, 2000. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 B65 2000
- Bonilla Lara, Alvaro. *Los Estados Unidos y los canales inter-oceánicos de América*. Panama, 1929.
- Bonnet, Georges-Edgar. *Le canal de Panama: Rapport de mission*. Paris, 1929.
- Boone, Lee. *A Collection of Brachyuran Crustacea From the Bay of Panama and the Fresh Water of the Canal Zone*. 1929.
- Boutin I., Gilberto. *Del Regimen Juridico Internacional de Los Acuerdos Torrijos-Carter de 1977*. Panama: Lotería Nacional de Beneficencia, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.73.B681 1987
- Bowen, Dorothy B. and Sharon D. Holland. *History of the Isthmian College Club, 1925-1975*. 1975. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LC1836 .H58 1975

The authors made use of past meeting minutes, yearbooks, luncheon talks, previous programs, and other preserved materials when compiling this history. They also wrote letters to solicit information from members. The Isthmian College Club was a group of college educated women who were seeking a place to focus on study and learning, and who started the club in response to social clubs and philanthropic groups. It is illustrated with interesting personal photographs.

- Bower, Richard Allen. *Cuentos Panameños: Stories of Struggle and Hope in Rural Panama*. New York: Friendship Press, 1993. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PQ7528.5.M652 B68 1993
- Boyce, William D. *Alaska and the Panama Canal*. Chicago, New York: Rand McNally & Co., 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F904 .B77 1963
- Boyd, Federico. *Exposicion historica acerca de los motivos que causaron la separacion de Panama de la Republica de Columbia*. Panama: Star & Herald, 1911.
- Bradley, Willis W. *The Panama Canal Question – Bibliographical List*. Reprint from Congressional record, June 15, 1948.
- Brandes, Ely M. and Betty R. Samuel. *Panama Canal Toll Increases: Effect on Canada and the Caribbean Region*. Palo Alto, CA: International Research Associates, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.R3B74 1974
- Brandes, Ely M. and Betty R. Samuel. *Panama Canal Toll Increases: Effect on Central America, Mexico and Panama*. Palo Alto, CA: International Research Associates, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.R3B73 1974e
- Brandes, Ely M. and Betty R. Samuel. *Panama Canal Toll Increases: Effect on Europe*. Palo Alto, CA: International Research Associates, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.R3B73 1974
- Brandes, Ely M. and Betty R. Samuel. *Panama Canal Toll Increases: Effect on Oceania*. Palo Alto, CA: International Research Associates, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.R3B73 1974c
- Brandes, Ely M. and Betty R. Samuel. *Panama Canal Toll Increases: Effect on South America*. Palo Alto, CA: International Research Associates, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.R3B73 1974b
- Brandes, Ely M. and Betty R. Samuel. *Panama Canal Toll Increases: Effect on the Far East*. Palo Alto, CA: International Research Associates, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.R3B73 1974d
- Brandes, Ely M. and Betty R. Samuel. *Panama Canal Toll Increases: Effect on the U.S. Economy*. Palo Alto, CA: International Research Associates, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.R3B73 1974f
- Bray, Wayne D. *The Controversy Over a New Canal Treaty Between the United States and Panama: A Selective Annotated Bibliography of United States, Panamanian, Columbian, French, and International Organization Sources*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.5 .B72 1976

This work is an annotated bibliography of sources held in the Law Library of the Library of Congress, with a few additional sources held elsewhere, and was published by the Hispanic Law Division. The specific focus of the selected sources is the treaty relations between the United States and Panama and the documents that have governed the control of the Panama Canal and the Panama Canal Zone. The bibliography has been organized and categorized so that users with differing goals can locate the materials most pertinent to their search. Other useful details are included such as noting primary source documents, language, and call numbers or serial set numbers for federal documents. Wayne Bray, the compiler and author of the annotations, lived and worked in the Canal Zone from 1966-1969. He holds a J.D. as well as an L.L.M. with a specialty in international law and has written on the early legal history of the Canal Zone.

Bray, Wayne D. *The Common Law Zone in Panama: A Case Study in Reception with Some Observations on the Relevancy thereof to the Panama Canal Treaty Controversy*. San Juan, Puerto Rico: Inter-American University Press, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JL1671.B7 1987

This is a monograph about the early legal history and governance of the Panama Canal Zone. The author holds a law degree with a specialty in international law, and he lived and work in Panama and the Canal Zone from 1966 to 1969. It was written to fill in lapses in histories, benefiting and targeting lawyers. The author describes the process of "reception" the legal term for the process through which Spanish civil law in the Canal Zone was replaced by American common law. It is an almost encyclopedic reference work on the subject which the author felt was an essential component of the Panamanian desire for a change in the treaty relationship.

Brereton, Frederick Sadlier. Illustrated by William Rainey. *The Hero of Panama: A Tale of the Great Canal*. London: Blackie, 1912. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PZ7.B74748 He 1912

Briggs, Clarence E. *Operation Just Cause: Panama, December, 1989: A Soldier's Eyewitness Account*. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .B75 1990

Bristow, Joseph L. *Report of Joseph L. Bristow, Special Panama Railroad Commissioner, to the Secretary of War, June 24, 1905*. Washington D.C.: Office of Administration Isthmian Canal Affairs, 1905. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE2830.P2 A4 1905

British Aid Committee. *Not by Bread Alone: Cookery Book in English and Spanish; Libro de Cocina en Inglés y Castellano, in Aid of British War Relief*. Panama: British Aid Committee, Printed by the Panama American Publishing Co., 1941. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX725.A1N68 1941

Brochure, Canal Zone Schools Prepared for Visit of House Committee on Education and Labor, November 1970. Panama Canal Zone, 1970. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LA469.5.B76 1970

This brochure was prepared for a visit made to study Federal Government operation of elementary and secondary schools overseas in order to ascertain whether or not the children of members of the U.S. Armed Forces or civilian employees received a high-

quality education. It is an introduction to the Canal Zone school system that includes maps, photos, and a number of exhibits with statistical data.

Brooks, Charles Morris. *Guarding the Crossroads: Security and Defense of the Panama Canal*. Columbia, 2003. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UG421.P3 .B86 2003

Brooks, Olive. *Panama Quadrant*. New York: Bookman Associates, 1960. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3503.R7292 P3 1960

Brophy, Leo, Wyndham D. Miles, and Rexmond C. Cochrane. *The Chemical Warfare Service: From Laboratory to Field*. Washington D.C.: Department of the Army, 1959.

Brown, Ann Duncan. *The Panama Canal and the Panama Canal Zone; a Selected List of References*. Washington, 1943.

Brown, Lady Richard. *Unknown Tribes, Uncharted Seas*. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1925. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 918.6 .B878u

This is the personal account of Lady Richard Brown or Lillian Mabel Alice Rousell. In 1921 she was reacquainted with an old friend, Mr. Mitchell Hedges, and quickly set sail with him on a two-year research trip to that included Panama. It was a trip that, despite the hardships she encountered, she declared that she would take again, feeling that her vision had been broadened and that she had made the thrilling gamble of her life and won. Her time in Panama exploring remote areas and villages was extensive, particularly near the Chucuaque River. Anthropological objects were collected during the trip and thousands were eventually given to the British Museum, Oxford, and Cambridge. The text is easy, enjoyable, and at times touching as she describes her experiences with different peoples. There is, however, an undercurrent of scientific analysis and elitist observation, due in part to the nature of her travels and also certainly to the common colonial perspective of her time and culture. The majority of the 52 illustrations are black and white photographs taken during the trip and show both Lady Brown and Mitchell Hedges in the throes of adventure and among the groups that they met along the way. There are harrowing tales of malaria and other ailments as well as likely exaggerated anecdotes. Lady Brown was a talented angler and her stories of battles with exceptionally large fish are perhaps not so exaggerated as illustrated by a photo of a tiger shark she caught during the trip. It is an interesting read, and the photographs could be of interest or value to a scholar who is researching the little explored areas of Panama in the early 20th century.

Brown, Melvin. *Legados*. Panama, 1988. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PQ7529.2.B761 L441 1988

Brown, Walter. "The Evolution of the Commercial Structure of the Panama Canal Enterprise and its Impact Upon the Republic of Panama." M.A. Thesis, University of Florida, 1972. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 378 FO 1972, B881e

Browne, Edith A. *Panama*. London: A. and C. Black, 1923. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 918.62B882p

Buckley, Kevin. *Panama: The Whole Story*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1992. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .B83 1992

Buckley, William F. *Firing Line: Subject "Resolve: The Senate Should Ratify the Proposed Panama Canal Treaties", Guest: Governor Ronald Regan*. Columbia, SC: Southern Educational Communications Association, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX 1398.73.B8 1978a

Firing Line was a television series produced by the Southern Educational Communications Association and was broadcast on PBS (Public Broadcasting Service). This small booklet is a transcript of a two-hour live debate that took place at the University of South Carolina on January 13, 1978. The moderator was Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr. For the affirmative, the speaker was William F. Buckley, Jr. and the examiners were James Burnham and George Will. For the negative, the speaker was Governor Ronald Regan and the examiners were Patrick Buchanan and Dr. Roger Fontaine. The experts were Ambassador Ellsworth Bunker, Admiral John McCain, Jr., and Admiral Elmo Zumwalt.

Buelna, Joseph L. *The Shells of Panama: A Booklet*. Panama: Presented by the Army Library Program, 193d Infantry Brigade (Panama), 1979. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QL422.P22 B84 1979

Bullard, Arthur, also published under Albert Edwards. *Panama, the Canal, the Country, the People*. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566 .B93x 1913

This work is, in part, reprinted from various periodicals. It is a mixture of personal observation and history, written in the style of an entertaining and journalistic travelogue. This publication is a revised edition and includes additional chapters not found in earlier editions. The Arthur Bullard Papers are held at in the Department of Rare Books and Special Collections, Princeton University Library.

Bunau-Varilla, Philippe. *Address Delivered before the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, March 7, 1901, on the Trans-isthmian Canals*. New York: Chamber of Commerce Press, 1901.

Bunau-Varilla, Philippe. *The Great Adventure of Panama: Wherein are Exposed its Relation to the Great War and also the Luminous Traces of the German Conspiracies Against the French and the United States*. New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1920. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566 .B97 1920

Bunau-Varilla, Philippe. *Historia auténtica de la escandalosa negociación del tratado del canal de Panamá; escrita por el propio autor de esa convención, señor Philippe Bunau Varilla*. Panama: Imprenta Nacional, 1930.

Bunau-Varilla, Philippe. *Panama: The Creation, Destruction, and Resurrection*. London: Constable & Company, Ltd., 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC744 .B94 1913

Philippe Bunau-Varilla was the architect of the 1903 treaty between the Republic of Panama and the United States. Because of his primary insight into the process this book on the history of the canal has great value as a historical account but is not objective. The need of the author to emphasize his role and state the importance of his involvement at times results in the contributions of others being diminished. It is an important source for scholars of the American canal but it should be read with a critical

eye and with an awareness of the author's lens. His nationalism and self-possession are apparent as he declares in the introduction that he is writing to restore the word "Panama" in France to something that would evoke pride, not something to hide or shun as an example of cowardice. In the book's dedication to his son and granddaughter he tells them that his involvement in the Panama Canal and his role in making the Canal possible should be worth more to them than all his material wealth. The book was also published in French.

Bunau-Varilla, Philippe. *Panama or Nicaragua* (pamphlet). New York, 1901.

Bunau-Varilla, Philippe. *A Solution of the Problem of Panama*. Paris, 1905.

Bunau-Varilla, Philippe. *Trois appels à la France pour sauver l'œuvre de Panama*. Paris, 1906.

Bunker, William M. *Report on Canal and Commercial Conditions on the Isthmus of Panama*. San Francisco: G. Spaulding & Co., 1904.

Burke, Céspedes. *The Forgotten Silver Workers*. Panama, 1950.

Burlingame, Roger. *Mosquitos in the Big Ditch: The Story of the Panama Canal*. Philadelphia: Winston, 1952. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3503.U62445 M67 1952

Burr, William Hubert. *Ancient and Modern Engineering and the Isthmian Canal*. New York, 1902. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TA145.B96 1902

This publication originated in a course of six lectures given at the Cooper Union in New York City in 1902 under the direction of Columbia University. Parts V and VI of the text discuss the Nicaragua and Panama Canal routes respectively.

Burton, John, ed. *The Darien Papers*. Edinburgh, 1849.

Busey, James L. *Political Aspects of the Panama Canal: The Problem of Location*. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1974.

Butte, George C. *Great Britain and the Panama Canal: A Study of the Tolls Question*. Heidelberg, 1913.

Byford, Henry T. *To Panama and Back: The Record of an Experience*. Chicago: W.B. Conkey Company, 1908. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .B99 1908

This book is an interesting twist in the topic of the sanitation and medical history of the Panama Canal. It is the personal account of the author who was a physician attending the Pan-American Medical Congress. As he attempted to educate himself about the area, he felt that no good information was available, leaving him to look to advertisements of the United Fruit Company and a friend to help prepare him for his trip. He decided to take notes on his trip to help future travelers or educate interested homebodies. He sought to accurately describe his experience as it was – not as it ought to have been – ultimately resulting in an entertaining, observant, and light-hearted narrative of his misadventures, encounters, and experiences. He ultimately concluded that the tropics were dangerous and that traveling there should be avoided unless necessary.

- Cabezas Luna, Carlos. *El derecho de Panamá a la jurisdicción fiscal en la Zona del Canal*. Sevilla, 1961. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 C114d
- Calder, A. Stirling and Stella G.S. Perry. *The Sculpture and Mural Decorations of the Exposition: A Pictorial Survey of the Art of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition*. San Francisco: Paul Elder and Company, 1915.
- Calderón, Carlos, R. Samper, and Marceliano Vargas. *La Question de Panama*. Paris, 1903. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444 Q5
- Callcott, Wilfrid. *The Caribbean Policy of the United States, 1890-1920*. Baltimore, 1942. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.73 C156c, 1966
- Calvo, Alfredo Castillero. *Los negros y mulatos libres en la historia social panameña*. Panama: Impresora Panamá, 1969. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1577.N4 C38
- Cameron, Ian. *The Impossible Dream: The Building of the Panama Canal*. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1972. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774 .P38 1972
- Campbell, Alexander. *Great Britain and the United States, 1895-1903*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.G7 C27 1974
- Campbell, David N.E. *Searchlight on the Panama Canal*. Baltimore, MD, 1909.
- Canal Commission Police, Panama National Guard. *Joint Patrol Manual*. 1979. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HV 8168.5.J65 1979
- Canal Panama*. Paris: Delroisse, 1979. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.C43 1979
- This is a very general survey with large pictures, both historic and contemporary. The text is in three languages, Spanish, French, and English
- Canal Postal Service. *Canal Zone Postage Stamps*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone, 1961. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6185.C24 T38 1961
- Canal Postal Service. *Canal Zone Postage Stamps 1961-1979*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone, 1979. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6185.C24 C37 1979
- Canal Zone. *Accident Response by Canal Operations Unit*. Balboa: Canal Operations, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC777.5.C36 1997
- Canal Zone. *Canal Zone Code: An Act of the Congress of the United States of America to Establish a Code of Laws for the Canal Zone, Approved June 19, 1934, together with an Appendix Containing Certain Treaties and General Laws of the United States Applicable in or Relating to the Canal Zone or the Panama Canal*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1934. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KGH9010.2 1934
- Canal Zone. *Canal Zone Code: An Act to Revise and Codify the General and Permanent Laws Relating to and in Force in the Canal Zone and to Enact the Canal Zone Code, and for Other Purposes, Public Law 87-845, 87th Congress, H.R. 10931, Approved October 18, 1962*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KF62.1963x

Canal Zone. *Executive Orders Relating to the Isthmian Canal Commission: March 1904 to June 12, 1911, Inclusive*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1911. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KFZ6030.5 A31U63 1911

Canal Zone. *A Handbook of the Principal Trees and Shrubs of the Ancon and Balboa Districts, Panama Canal Zone, Subdivided into Sections According to Location of Plants*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1925. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QK221 .A6 1925

Canal Zone. *A Manual of Information Concerning Employments for the Panama Canal*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: Panama Canal Press, 1940. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JL1676.C36 1940

Canal Zone. *A Manual of Information Covering the Organization and Operations of the Panama Canal and Panama Railroad*. Service Bureau Division of Personnel Administration, 1938. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JL1675.M36 1938

Canal Zone. *Regulations of the Governor Respecting the Practice of Architects and Professional Engineers, Executive Regulation No. 53 (Revision 9), As Authorized by Section 502 of Title 2 of the Canal Zone Code, As Added by Public Law 674, 84th Congress, 2nd Session, Approved of July 1956*. Balboa Heights, Canal Zone: The Canal Zone Board of Registration for Architects and Professional Engineers, 1956. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KGH9011.2 1956

Canal Zone. *The Third Locks Project*. Balboa Heights, Panama: Panama Canal, 1941. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.C428 1941

Canal Zone Bar Association. *Constitution and Bylaws of the Canal Zone Bar Association*. Canal Zone: Canal Zone Bar Association, 1967. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KF334.C42 C36 1967

Canal Zone College Club. *College Club Cook Book*. Panama: Panama American Printers, 1931.

Canal Zone Division of Schools. *Manual of Policies, Regulations and Procedures of the Division of Schools*. Balboa Heights: Canal Zone Government, Division of Schools, 1952. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LA469.5 C36

Canal Zone Division of Schools. *Panama Resource Guide*. 1969. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563.2.A27 1969

This typed resource consists of material gathered in 1969 for use by third and fifth grade teachers. The history of Panama and the Canal were a specific focus in those years of education. It includes brief descriptions, histories, lists, and drawings.

Canal Zone Division of Schools. *Rules and Regulations of the Division of Schools, Canal Zone. Authorized by the Executive Secretary and Approved by the Governor, July 13, 1926*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: Panama Canal Press, 1926. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LB2550.P35 A5 1926

Canal Zone Government. *Instructions Governing Citizens Radio Service in the Canal Zone*. Balboa Heights, Canal Zone: Canal Zone Government, Coordinator of Civil Radio Activities, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KGH4406 .I57 1974

Canal Zone Government. *Manuel of Policies, Regulations, and Procedures of the Division of Schools*. 1971.

Canal Zone Governor. *Isthmian Canal Studies 1947 - Report of the Governor of the Panama Canal: under Public Law 280, 79th Congress, 1st Session*. 1947. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE 537.6.P35

This report was written following an investigation into different ways that the capacity and security of the Panama Canal could be increased in order to meet the future needs of interoceanic shipping and national defense. Considerations included the Third Locks Project, reconstruction with a Pacific Lake, a new sea-level canal, and a new lock canal. The Governor's final recommendation was that the current canal be converted to a sea-level canal. The title page includes a subtitle that reads "This Report Consists of a Text and Folio of 8 plates, supplemented by Eight Annexes and Twenty-one Appendices". The eight plates are fold-out maps. The University of Florida Libraries hold all of this material with the exception of appendix six. In addition, the University of Florida library collection includes a number of additional volumes of proceedings and papers that were part of the investigation. Much of these supplemental materials were derived from meetings of the Board of Consulting Engineers of the Panama Canal that took place in 1946 and 1947 – often including representatives of the Special Engineering Division of the Panama Canal, special consultants, and in at least one case a representative from the Manhattan Engineer District – and are classified as I.C.S. Memorandums. Many of these volumes were originally categorized as confidential or secret but were declassified in 1962. Of particular interest is annex 8, I.C.S. Memorandum 190-P-2-1, which is bound separately and in a different color than the formal report. Annex 8 contains "Restricted data within the Meaning of The Atomic Energy Act of 1936". A preliminary draft of the annexes was reviewed by select military and state officials and exception was taken to a few specific items, after which the report and annexes were revised before submission to congress. The replies of the officials to the original draft are included as exhibits in Annex 8. I.C.S. Memorandum 190-P-2-1 is the Proceedings of the Meeting of the Board of Consulting Engineers, The Panama Canal, at Diablo Heights, C.Z., February 11-18, 1947, and discusses the effects of radioactivity in and around the canal structure and how it would affect maintenance and operation. All of the volumes associated with this study have tremendous historic and research value.

Canal Zone Governor. *Safety Program: Regulations of the Governor/President Respecting Administration of the Canal Zone Government, Panama Canal Company Safety Program*. Balboa Heights, Canal Zone, 1975. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: T55 .C354 1975

Canal Zone Information Office. *The Panama Canal, Fiftieth Anniversary: The Story of a Great Conquest*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone, 1964. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444 P1872 1964

Canal Zone Police Association. *The Canal Zone Police Association Farewell Ball, Albrook Officers Club February 6, 1982*. Canal Zone, 1982. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HV 8145.C35 C35 1982

Canal Zone Study Group. *The Postal Stationery of the Canal Zone*. Norfolk, VA: United Postal Stationery Society, 2003. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6185.C24 P67 2003

- Canal Zone Study Group. *Canal Zone Third Series Counterfeits by Major James T. DeVoss and A Canal Zone Rarity by Edward S. Conger. Handbook No. 1.* Washington D.C.: Canal Zone Study Group, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6184.F6 D4 1977
- Canal Zone Study Group. *Canal Zone Booklets by James T. DeVoss and A Unique Canal Zone Error by Edwards Conger. Handbook No. 2.* Washington D.C.: Canal Zone Study Group, 1953. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6185.C24 D48 1953
- Canal Zone Study Group. *Canal Zone First Issue on Cover by Rudolph B. Weiler and Canal Zone Essays and Proofs by George W. Brett. Handbook No. 3.* Washington D.C.: Canal Zone Study Group, 1955. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6184.F57 W45 1955
- Canal Zone Study Group. *The Type III Mount Hope Local Overprints by William K. Philler, The Hamilton Bank Note Issue of 1906-07 by James T. DeVoss, The 3c "Stuart" Washington by Orville H. Milburn. Handbook No. 4.* Atlantic City NJ: Canal Zone Study Group, 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6185.C24 P48 1976
- Canal Zone Study Group. *The Postal Markings of the Canal Zone by Lawson P. Entwistle. Handbook No. 5.* Atlantic City, NJ: Canal Zone Study Group, 1982. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6185.C24 E58 1982
- Canal Zone Study Group. *The Postal Markings of the Canal Zone by Lawson P. Entwistle. Handbook No. 5, Supplement 1-2.* Atlantic City, NJ: Canal Zone Study Group, 1984-1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6185.C24 E58 1982 Suppl.
- Canal Zone Study Group. *Catalogue of Cristobal Precancels, Including SRC Dated by Lawson P. Entwistle. Handbook No. 6.* Atlantic City, NJ: Canal Zone Study Group, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6184.P68 E61 1987
- Canal Zone Study Group. *U.S. Navy Slogan Cancels in the Canal Zone and Panama Area, 1908-1941 by Robert Karrer. Handbook No. 7.* Canal Zone Study Group, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: VG63 .K37 1990
- Canal Zone Study Group. *The U.S.F. Constitution: Cachets and Cancellations of the 1932 and 1934 transits of the Panama Canal by Roger A. Wentworth and Robert J. Karrer, Jr. Handbook No. 8.* Greer, SC: Canal Zone Study Group; East Hartford, CT: Universal Ship Cancellation Society, 1991. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: VG63 .W46 1991
- Canal Zone Study Group. *Canal Zone Post Office Openings and Closings: Commemorative Covers, 1927-1979 by Robert J. Karrer Jr. Handbook No. 10.* Greer, SC: Canal Zone Study Group, 1995. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6729.4 .K37 1995
- Canal Zone Study Group. *Philatelic Announcement Cards of the Canal Zone Postal Service: Complete Card Listing Their History and Format by Cary Finder. Handbook No. 11.* Canal Zone Study Group, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6184.P65 F56 1997
- Canal Zone Study Group. *Canal Zone Siderography by William T. Moore. Handbook No. 12.* Washington D.C.: Canal Zone Study Group, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6184.P7 M66 1997

Canal Zone Study Group. *SRC Control-dated Canal Zone Stamps by Jerry Craig. Handbook No. 13.* Greer, SC: Canal Zone Study Group, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6184.P68 C73 1999

Canal Zone Study Group. *Type III Overprint Issues of the Canal Zone: Characteristics of the Eight Issues, Their Varieties and Errors, and Their Usages by Tom Broughman. Handbook No. 15.* Canal Zone Study Group, 2008. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6184.C65 B76 2008

This book is about certain issues of Canal Zone Stamps. On six separate occasions type III overprints were applied at the Canal Zone Mount Hope printing facility on top of local Panama issued stamps, creating eight distinguishable issues. The book includes nice color images, a list of figures, and a list of charts. The 2008 book is an updated edition with descriptions of issues and varieties.

Canal Zone Study Group. CZSG. *Check List of Canal Zone Stamps and Postal Stationary by Richard Speilberg. Handbook No. 16.* Revised ed. Canal Zone Study Group, 2015. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6185.C24 C97 2015

Capper, Arthur. *Panama Canal as Seen by a Kansan.* Topeka, KS: PMH, 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774 .C37 1914

Carles, Jr., Rubén. *La Evolución de la Política de Empleo y Salaries en la Zona del Canal y el Desarrollo Económico de Panama.* San Pedro Sula, Honduras, 1970.

Carles, Rubén Darío. *Crossing the Isthmus of Panama.* Translated by Phyllis Spencer. Panama: Star & Herald Co., 1946. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.2C728cr

Carlisle, Rodney. *Sovereignty for Sale: The Origins and Evolution of the Panamanian and Liberian Flags of Convenience.* Annapolis: Naval Institute Press, 1981. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE736 .C37

Carlson, Harry A. *The Panama Story of Harry & Nedra Carlson, 1941-1944.* Unpublished typescript, 1983. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .C276 1983

This is a bound book of typed pages. The goal of the author in its creation was to recall all of the events, stories, and incidents experienced during the family's time on the Isthmus of Panama so that this work could later serve as a book of his memories. Letters written to friends and family during their stay were used to refresh recollections. This book takes a narrative form and is very detailed. Harry Carlson was in Panama for military service, working on a topographic survey of the areas around the canal. The most striking elements of the text are the descriptions of the personal relationships he had with the men that he worked closely with on a daily basis, his genuine interest in the natural life of the isthmus, stories of his personal day trips, and the recounting of what it was like to experience the fear of World War II from the Canal Zone. It is a worthwhile and insightful personal account.

Carpenter, Allen and Roger Herrington. *Far-Flung America: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Panama Canal Zone, Guam, American Samoa, Midway, Wake, Trust Territory, Ryukyus, Others.* Chicago: Children's Press, 1966. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 39h11841

This work was written for a juvenile audience, grades 4-6.

Carpenter, Frank G. *Lands of the Caribbean: The Canal Zone, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador, Honduras, Guatemala, Cuba, Jamaica, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico, and the Virgin Islands*. New York: Doubleday, 1926. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 917.28 C295I

Carse, Ashley. *Beyond the Big Ditch: Politics, Ecology, and Infrastructure at the Panama Canal*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press, 2014. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.C4365 2014

In this work of environmental anthropology, the author uses the movement of water in and out of the Panama Canal as a tool to examine how the global shipping industry is intertwined with the shaping of Panama's both tangible and intangible landscape. The cultural and ecological impact on the country is evident beyond the canal itself, extending into the watershed and areas surrounding the canal. It also manifests in the development of infrastructure in rural regions and in the massive use of natural resources like fresh water. The success of the transportation trade is prioritized, leaving a fractured Panama to deal with the consequences. At the time of publication, the author was an Assistant Professor in the Department of Human and Organizational Development at Vanderbilt University.

Carter, Ashley. *Panama*. New York: Fawcett Gold Medal Books, 1978. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3553.A772 P3 1978

Castillero Pimentel, Ernesto. *Panamá y los Estados Unidos*. Panama City: Editora Panamá América, 1953. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 C3

This is a well written and objective history written by a Panamanian scholar and jurist.

Castillero Reyes, Ernesto J. *El canal de Panamá*. Panama: Editora Humanidad, 1964. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444 C352c

Castillero Reyes, Ernesto J. *El Ferrocarril de Panamá y su Historia*. Panama: Imprenta Nacional, 1932. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE2830.P2 C3 1932

Castillero Reyes, Ernesto J. *El Profeta de Panamá y su Gran Traición*. Panama: Erlezca, 1998. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.C37 1998

Castillero Reyes, Ernesto J. *Historia de la Comunicación Interoceánica, y de su influencia en la formación y en el desarrollo de la Entidad Nacional Panameña*. Panama: Editora Sibauste, S.A., 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC773.C3 1999

Castillero Reyes, Ernesto J. *Política exterior de Panamá; los objetivos de nuestra política exterior, los instrumentos o medios para lograrlos y las bases generales del nuevo tratado que debe la República de Panamá negociar con los Estados Unidos de América*. Panama, 1961.

Celerier, Luis R. *Panama & the Canal Zone: In Bits & Pieces*. Luis R. Celerier, 2015. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1560 .C36 2015

The author was born in Panama City and, beginning in 1943, attended the American schools in the Canal Zone in order to learn English. Later in life it became his mission to find his classmates from the Balboa High School class of 1951 in order to keep in touch

and to arrange class reunions. In 2008 he initiated a newsletter called *The Panama & Canal Zone Junction* which was about the history of both places. This book is a compilation of his articles from that publication. They are ordered in the way that memories crossed his mind, not chronologically. There are numerous photos, certainly some from family members or fellow classmates known through the newsletter. In the UF library binding the images are blurry, but they could offer a starting place for someone looking for a rare image. Sources, links, and/or acknowledgements are included which would assist in trying to track down a version of better quality.

Cermoise, Henri. *Deux Ans à Panama: Notes et Recits d'un Ingenieur au Canal*. Paris: C. Marpon et E. Flammarion, 1886.

Chamberlain, Mary. *Narratives of Exile and Return*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JV7331 .C43 1997

In this work the author examines the motivations and significance of migration for Barbadians. The Panama Canal is only a small section, but the author's research includes valuable oral and social histories based on interviews that spanned three generations. Narratives of modernity, return, exile, and acceptance are explored.

Chamberlain, Weston. *Twenty-Five Years of American Medical Activity on the Isthmus of Panama, 1904-1929: A Triumph of Preventative Medicine*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: Panama Canal Press, 1929. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RA192.A6 1929.

The author was a Colonel in the Medical Corps, U.S. Army and was the Chief Health Officer of the Panama Canal.

Chand, Samuel R. *Bigger Faster Leadership: Lessons from the Builders of the Panama Canal*. Nashville, TN: Thomas Nelson, 2017. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: BV652.1 .C43 2017

Chapman, Frank M. *My Tropical Air Castle: Nature Studies in Panama*. New York, London: D. Appleton & Company, 1929. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QH108 .C5 1929

The focus of this work is Barro Colorado, an island in the Panama Canal Zone, and is the story of the author's exploration, primary research, and observations. It reads like a novel in which he is the narrator of an exotic adventure, but it is a scientific study. It is illustrated with photographs and with drawings by Francis L. Jaques, made from the author's photographs. They are detailed in a list of plates (photos) and illustrations. The author was the Curator of Birds in the American Museum of Natural History.

Chatfield, Mary. *Light on Dark Places at Panama. By an Isthmian Stenographer*. New York: Broadway Publishing Co., 1908. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .C49 1908

This work is a compilation of letters from the author to her former literary club, written during a 16-month long experience in Panama working as a stenographer for the Isthmian Canal Commission. Despite many warnings, she left a job as a stenographer at Columbia University to seek work in Panama in hopes that she could earn enough to save some money. She discusses the risks, her fears, and ultimately her experiences in the harsh conditions. Her letters are detailed and frank, providing insight into the minutia of daily life and a woman's experience in Panama in 1906-1907. The book is illustrated

with numerous photographs from the time period. The University of Florida Libraries also have a 1992 "Rare Isthmian Classic" reprint with a new introduction by Julius Grigore Jr., Founding Member Panama Historical Society. It also includes a map of the Canal Zone during Chatfield's time.

Chaves-Carballo, E. *American Medicine and the Panama Canal: Proceedings of the Canal Zone Medical Association, Abstracts and Annotated Bibliography (1908-1927)*. Morgan Hill, CA: Bookstand Publishing, 2014. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RC960 .C49 2014

Chaves-Carballo, E. *The Tropical World of Samuel Taylor Darling: Parasites, Pathology and Philanthropy*. Brighton: Sussex Academic Press, 2007. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RC961.5.D37C53 2007

This is a biography of Samuel T. Darling, a doctor who worked on human parasitic disease and discovered histoplasmosis. It gives a third person portrayal of Darling as a person, doctor, and as a part of humanity. He traveled the world helping communities, and his story is a reminder of the importance of public health and the crises that can arise from poor conditions. He was an intern at Gorgas Hospital in 1963, and eventually worked as a staff pediatrician. Later he had a lab in Ancon, working largely in isolation, but he did help to organize the Canal Zone Medical Association. The book is a valuable resource for the medical history of the Isthmus. It has a table of contents, illustrations, tables, bibliography, a subject index, a name index, and extensive footnotes.

Chen P., Berta Alicia. *Presencia china en las construcciones del ferrocarril y del canal de Panamá (1852-1914)*. Panama: MDC, 2014. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1577.C48 C545 2014

Chester, C. L. *Panama: A Pictorial Description of the Isthmian Canal of Today*. New York: C.L. Chester, 1908.

This is a photo album of souvenir images with brief descriptions of each image. It includes photos of the towns of the Canal Zone, the facilities of the Zone, the construction of the canal, and other areas in Panama.

Chidsey, Donald B. *The Panama Canal: An Informal History*. New York: Crown Publishers, 1970. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.3 C353p

This is a history of the Panama Canal, written for a young adult audience. It relates achievements, obstacles, and conflicts that were part of building the canal.

Chidsey, Donald Barr. *Panama Passage*. New York: Doubleday & Co., 1930. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3505.H78 P32 1946

Childs, Orville. *Report of the Survey and Estimates of the Cost of Constructing the Interoceanic Ship Canal*. New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., 1852. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: Z1201.S45 C45513 R46

Clapp, Margaret. *Forgotten First Citizen: John Bigelow*. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1947. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E664.B55 C5

Clark, Edward Brayton. *William L. Sibert, The Army Engineer*. Philadelphia: Dorrance & Co., 1930. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UG128S5C6 1930

Clark, Sydney. *All the Best in Central America*. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1964. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1433 .C5 1964

Claybourn, John G. *Dredging on the Panama Canal*. Chicago: A. Kroch, 1931. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 627.73 C622d 1931

This is a text version of a paper presented at the first meeting of the Panama Section of American Society of Civil Engineers, February 27, 1931.

Clough, Ethlyn T. *South American Life: An Account of Past and Contemporary Conditions and Progress in South America*. Detroit: Bay View Reading Club, 1912. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F2208 .C55 1912

Club Interamericano de Mujeres. *Hands Across the Cooking Pot*. Panama: Imprenta Nacional, 1952. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX716.P3H35 1952

Club Interamericano de Mujeres. *Hands Across the Cooking Pot*. Panama: Editoria Lemania, 1969. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX716.P3H35 1969

Club Interamericano de Mujeres Unidad de Colón. *Panamá y su Folklore*. Colón: El Club, 1949. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: GR118.P2 C58 1949

Clymer, Adam. *Drawing the Line at the Big Ditch: The Panama Canal Treatises and the Rise of the Right*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2008. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JZ.3715.C58 2008

This book presents the argument that the issue of turning over the Panama Canal was a critical element in the rise of the conservative movement in the United States. The author discusses how the issues of the Canal were used politically and particularly how they played a role in a conservative swell and the rise of the New Right in the 1976-80 campaigns. He argues that Canal issues were used by the Right as a launchpad to access powerful positions, to advance their agenda, and to fuel their grassroots efforts even after the future of the Canal had been firmly established. This new perspective on the "Regan Revolution" contributes to the discourse in fields outside of the history of the Panama Canal. The author, a former Washington correspondent for the *New York Times*, conducted interviews and examined the personal papers of a number of Senators while writing the work. It is interesting, well-researched, and evenly presented, but it has been criticized for not providing enough evidence to support the claims made regarding the significance of the canal issue. It has a table of contents, index, an essay on sources, endnotes, tables, and photographs with helpful citations that include catalog numbers when possible.

Clymer, Kenton. *John Hay: The Gentleman as Diplomat*. Ann Arbor, 1975.

Cochez, Rolando. *Governors of the Panama Canal: A Biography*. Balboa, Panama: Panama Canal Commission, Technical Resources Center, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 G63 1997

Cole, Ronald H. *Operation Just Cause: The Planning and Execution of Joint Operations in Panama, February 1988 – January 1990*. Washington D.C.: Office of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, 1995.

Cole, W. Storrs. *Eocene and Oligocene Larger Foraminifera from the Panama Canal Zone and Vicinity*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1952.

Coleman, Kenneth M. and George C. Herring. *The Central American Crisis: Sources of Conflict and the Failure of U.S. Policy*. Wilmington: Scholarly Resources, 1985. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1436.8.U6 C46 1985

Collin, Richard. *Theodore Roosevelt, Culture, Diplomacy and Expansion: A New View of American Imperialism*. Baton Rouge, LA: Louisiana State University Press, 1985. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E757 .C65 1985

Collin, Richard. *Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine and the Latin American Context*. Baton Rouge, LA: Louisiana State University Press, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E756 .C76 1990

The main goal of this work is to examine the world in which Theodore Roosevelt and the U.S. were operating during the transformative global shift that took place in the early 20th century. Part I breaks down the state of affairs, or context, in Latin America, North America, Europe, and Venezuela, and Parts II-IV deal with specific countries – Part II discusses Panama. The perspective impressed upon the reader by the work is that Roosevelt has been judged too harshly by history, and that both his and U.S. policy were reasonable and practical. The imperialistic intentions of the U.S. are downplayed, stating clearly in the preface that Roosevelt's intentions were to exclude Europe from the region, not to subjugate Latin America. The text also suggests that U.S. intervention in Latin America was about applying U.S. principles in order to stabilize those countries for their own benefit, not for U.S. gain. A significant weight of responsibility is placed on Latin America for its place on the world stage and its inability to compete or thrive in the newly modernized world. The book is quite long but has been critiqued for unnecessary repetition of information. It utilizes mostly secondary sources and does not include many sources published in Latin America. The book is indexed and has a bibliographical essay.

Collins, John Owen. *The Panama Guide*. Mount Hope, Panama Canal Zone: I.C.C Press, 1912. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .C71 1912

This work is a practical and comprehensive guide to Panama and the Panama Canal Zone during the period of American construction, written to prepare the tourist traveler for what they could expect when visiting. It is easy to read and offers a straightforward presentation of the history of the canal and the development of life in the Canal Zone. It includes practical observations, statistics, lists of information, and long quotes from other sources. It has a table of contents and a list of illustrations which includes photos, drawings, diagrams, and maps. Of particular interest is the "Miscellaneous" section which includes discussions of weather, plants, postage, and customs policies. This section also contains a number of advertisements from businesses in the Canal Zone which could be of interest to a scholar working on this time period. A list of advertisers can be found at the beginning of the book.

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. *The Key to the Pacific: The Nicaragua Canal*. London: Archibald Constable and Co., 1895.

Columbia, Congreso Senado Comisión de Relaciones Exteriores. *Informe de la Comisión de relaciones exteriores del Senado, sobre el proyecto de ley "que aprueba las modificaciones introducidas por el Senado norteamericano al tratado de 6 de abril de 1914," entre Colombia y los Estados Unidos de América*. Bogota: Imprenta nacional, 1921. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.861 C717i

Columbia, Ministerio de Obras Publicas. *Canal Interoceanico a Nivel Atrato-Truando: Resumens de los Informes Technicos Octubre de 1969*. Columbia: Ministerio de Obras Publicas, 1969. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC645 .C35 1969

This book explores the development of an agreement signed in October 1966 between the governments of the U.S. and Columbia, granting the U.S. permission to conduct studies in regard to the construction of a canal at what was known as Route 25, Atrato-Trundo. It is a compilation of 64 technical reports to serve as a basis for a final report. Some of the subjects considered are seismic effects, marine and freshwater ecology, nuclear use, sea-level canal, geological data, disease and injury, and possible tsunami or seiche effects.

Columbia, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores. *Libro azul: Documentos diplomáticos sobre el canal y la rebellion del Ismo de Panamá*. Bogotá, 1904.

Columbia University Teachers College Institute of Educational Research Division of Field Studies. *Report of the Survey of the Schools of the Panama Canal Zone*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: Panama Canal Press, 1930. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LA469.5 .C7 1930

Colombiano (pseud). *Columbia, Estados Unidos y Panamá*. Buenos Aires, 1906.

Comisión del Canal de Panamá Presenta Gala del 85th Aniversario del Canal = The Panama Canal Commission Presents the 85th Anniversary Gala. Panama: El Comisión, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE 537.C66 1999

This is a bilingual publication for the 85th anniversary of the opening of the Panama Canal which took place five months before the transfer of the canal from the United States to Panama in December 1999. A gala was held to celebrate both achievements. The format of the booklet is that of a playbill with brief biographies of people associated with the gala and program of events. It includes advertisements from the time which could be of interest to a researcher.

Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaties. *COACT: The Bi-Partisan Citizens' Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaties*. Washington D.C.: Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaties, 1977.

Compagnie Nouvelle du Canal de Panama. *Rapport de la Commission*. Paris: Société Anon de Publications Périodiques, 1899.

The Comptroller General. *Report to the Congress of The United States: Implementing the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977—Good Planning but Many Issues Remain*. Washington

D.C.: United States General Accounting Office, 1980. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX 1398.73

Concha, José Vincent. *Las negociaciones diplomaticas del Canal de Panamá: cartas y documentos publicados en El Telegrama*. Bogota: Impr. De la Luz, 1904.

Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress. *Background Documents Relating to the Panama Canal, Prepared for the Committee on Foreign Relations United States Senate*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX 1398.5.A45

Conn, Stetson, Rose C. Engelman, and Byron Fairchild. "Forging the Defenses of the Canal." In *U.S. Army in World War II: Guarding the United States and Its Outposts*, 301-327. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1964.

Conniff, Michael L. *Black Labor on a White Canal – Panama 1904-1981*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1985. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1577.B55 C67 1985

This is an essential book for anyone interested in the non-white population that labored and lived in the Panama Canal Zone, or for anyone interested in having a more well-rounded and comprehensive understanding of the history of the Panama Canal. Two subjects dominate the book: first, the settlement of over 100,000 black West Indians in Panama, and second, the labor policy on the Canal from the time the U.S. gained control to 1977, touching on ideas of African diaspora and the colonial relationship between the U.S. and Panama. The three major groups that worked together to build the Canal and that continued working in the Zone after construction was complete are: North Americans, Panamanians, and West Indians. This book is an examination of the complex dynamic that existed between them. The author sought to treat all groups fairly and to acknowledge all points of view. West Indians were the largest immigrant population - those migrants who stayed after construction and their descendants are a focus of the text. Panamanians saw them as necessary during canal building but afterwards the relationship was strained. West Indians were both exploited and unwanted – slowly suffering deportation efforts and the loss of legal status and rights. Their integration into Panamanian society continued to be an issue throughout the 20th century. The book is well researched with a straightforward and engaging presentation. It has a table of contents, small index, end notes, and a select bibliography with a noteworthy number of newspaper articles.

Conniff, Michael L. *Panama and the United States: The Forced Alliance*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1992. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 C65 1992

In this book Michael Conniff presents a general survey of the past 170 years of foreign relations between the United States and Panama. The term "forced alliance" references Panama's aspirations to be an important crossroads for international commerce, and the need for an outside power, ultimately the United States, to construct the canal. The word "force" also implies the imbalance of strength and control experienced by the two different countries. Both countries gained critical things, but both also experienced challenge and loss through the entangled relationship.

Conrad, Joseph. *Nostromo*. London: Harper & Brothers, 1904.

This novel is considered by many to be Conrad's greatest work. Although the story does not deal directly with the Panama Canal Zone it was written during the American construction, and the fictional account of Sulaco, a province that fights for independence in order to retain control over its natural resources, is often read as a reference to Panama and to the canal project.

Considine, Bob. Illustrated by Fritz Kredel. *The Panama Canal*. New York: Random House, 1951. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE 537.8.C6 1951

This is a chapter book for young readers about the history of building the Panama Canal. The author was an esteemed and prolific journalist, a writer of history books, and a war correspondent. The book has black and green wash graphic illustrations.

Conte Porras, Jorge and Enoch Castellero Calvo. *Santa Ana*. Panama: Banco Nacional de Panamá, 1984. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1576.P2 C65 1984

Cook, Katherine M. *Public Education in the Panama Canal Zone*. Washington D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1939. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LA469.5 .C66 1939

This is Bulletin 1939, No. 8 of the United States Department of the Interior, Office of Education. It discusses the structure and facilities of the school program run by the U.S. Government as well as a brief history of the canal and the Canal Zone. It has a table of contents, bibliography, and some photographs. There is a notable difference between the sections that discuss schools for white children (26 pages) and schools for "colored" children (7 pages). The author was the chief for the Division of Special Problems, Office of Education, United States Department of the interior

Cooley, John Andrew. *The United States and the Panama Canal, 1938-1947: Policy Formulation and Implementation from Munich Through the Early Years of the Cold War*. M.A. thesis, Ohio State University, 1972. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.73 C7743u, 1974

Cordovez D., Ernesto. *The Handling of the Africanized Honeybee by the Panama Canal Commission*. Panama Canal Zone: Panama Canal Commission, 1986. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QL568 .A6 C79 1986

Core, Sue. *Children of the Cruces Trail*. New York: North River Press, 1946. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PZ7.C81537 Ch 1946

Core, Sue. Illustrated by Anne Cordts McKeown. *Maid in Panama*. Dobbs Ferry, NY: Clermont Press, 1938. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PN6268.W4C6 1938

This book is dedicated to the Old Timers of the Panama Canal Zone, both white and non-white, and was viewed by the author as a celebration of language differences and the amusements that they caused. It is a collection of West Indian anecdotes, true stories that took place between employers and the "boys" and "maids" that worked for them. The author expresses many beliefs that, although common at the time, could be jarring to the modern reader; including that only Caribbean natives were fit enough to labor on the canal and that the races were mutually necessary for one another – both of which were used to justify the employment structure of West Indian physical labor and

white management. The writing suggests a genuine fondness for the West Indian people and the author states that life is more pleasant because they are in Panama, but it is not out of respect or a sense of equality, it is because she sees them as helpful and entertaining despite the exasperation she believes is felt by both groups. There are illustrations in the book that further the presence of racial stereotypes.

Core, Sue. Illustrated by Elice Johnson. *Panama for Young Folks*. New York: North River Press, 1944. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1410 .C665 1944

Core, Sue. Illustrated by Russell Fagerberg. *Panama, Yesterday and Today*. New York: North River Press, 1945. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566.C777 1945

This history of Panama reads as an adventure tale for a young reader. The illustrations are bold, graphic black and white drawings.

Core, Sue. Illustrated by Anne Cordts McKeown. *Panama's Jungle Book*. New York: North River Press, 1936. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PZ7.C81537 Pa 1936

Core, Sue. *Soldiering on the Job*. Dobbs Ferry, NY: Clermont Press, 1937. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PZ7 .C81537 So 1937

Core, Sue. *Trails of Progress; or, The Story of Panama and Its Canal*. New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1925. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566.C78 1925

The author states her intended audience to be "boys and girls" as she recounts the history of Panama and the Panama Canal. It is brief and written in an understandable way. It includes a minimal table of contents, list of illustrations, a fold out map, and a pronunciation guide. Part I is a historic exploration, part II is about the construction of the canal and is the bulk of the book, and part III is on the Isthmus today.

Cornish, Vaughan. *The Panama Canal and Its Makers*. London: T. Fisher Unwin, and Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1909. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444 C818p 1909

Corozal Processing Free Zone. Panama: Corozal Processing Free Zone, Corp., 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HF1418.3.P2 C67 1999

This is a small promotional booklet about the benefits of exporting from Panama and the free enterprise zone developed for efficient export.

Correa de Sanjur, Noris. *América, Panamá y Europa*. Madrid, Spain: M. Fernández y Cía., EDIME, Organización Gráfica, 1982. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566.3 .C668 1982

Council of the Americas, Work Group on Panama. *United States, Panama, and the Panama Canal: A Guide to the Issues*. Washington D.C.: Council of the Americas, 1976.

Courau, Robert. *Ferdinand de Lesseps. D l'Apothéose de Suez au Scandale de Panamá*. Paris: Bernard Grasset, 1932.

This is a biography of Ferdinand de Lesseps, a French diplomat and developer. He was the developer of the Suez Canal and was the President of the Panama Canal Commission during the French efforts to build the Canal in the late 1800s. In 1893, de Lesseps was involved in a scandal over bribing French officials to vote for funding the

Panama Canal Commission. Ultimately, both he and his son were found guilty of mismanagement.

Covell, William E.R. *Syllabus of the Panama Canal, by William E.R. Covell, Asst. Engineer of Maintenance of the Panama Canal*. Balboa, 1935.

Craig, Hugh. *The Nicaragua Canal; The Gateway Between the Oceans*. San Francisco: Chamber of Commerce of San Francisco, 1898.

Crane, Philip. *Surrender in Panama: The Case Against the Treaty*. New York: Dale Books, 1978. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.73 .C7 1978

Crewe, Sabrina and Dave Anderson. *Building the Panama Canal*. Milwaukee, WI: Gareth Stevens Pub., 2005.

Crouch, Edith. *Architecture of the Panama Canal Zone: Civic and Residential Structures and Townsites*. Atglen, PA: Schiffer Pub., 2016. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: NA786.C36 C76 2014

This large volume examines the history and argues for the architectural significance of the civic and residential structures in the Canal Zone, built from the beginning of the U.S. period of canal construction throughout the time of the U.S. presence. The buildings are put forth as important landmarks of the U.S. effort and legacy in Panama. The author argues that the environment and unique circumstances required these structures to be made with creativity and ingenuity, comparable to the construction of the canal itself. A cohesive architectural style developed throughout the Canal Zone that conveyed an identifiable and progressive U.S. presence and that, when viewed as a whole, can be considered for its historical intent and impact. The architectural language of the Canal Zone includes vocabulary from Spanish ecclesiastic and colonial style, French colonial and "bird cage" style, tropical architecture, and the Beaux-Arts style introduced by the U.S, alongside other utilitarian designs largely dictated by the climate. The book breaks down how different townsites and buildings were constructed and functioned. It includes photographs of early temporary towns as well as permanent ones, scale maps of the townsites with numbered structures and roadways, some elevation drawings, and references to the materials used during construction. The World War II years and Mid Century – Modern (1946-1990) are discussed in their own respective chapters. The book as a whole is well researched and a valuable resource for others interested in the subject, either as a casual reader or a serious scholar. The text is minimal and straightforward with extensive supporting notes. The depth is in the photographs which are innumerable and illustrate well the author's detailed account of the architectural heritage of the Canal Zone.

Crusoe, Donald Lewis. *Panamanian Anthropological Notes*. Tallahassee: Department of Anthropology, Florida State University, 1968. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563.8 .C78 1968

Cudmore, Patrick. *Buchanan's Conspiracy, the Nicaragua Canal, and Reciprocity*. New York: P.J. Kenedy, 1892.

Cullen, Edward. *The Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal*. London: Effingham Wilson, 1853. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.443 C967i2

Cullen, Edward, and others. *Over Darien by a Ship Canal. Reports of the Mismanged Darien Expedition of 1854, with Suggestions for a Survey by Competent Engineers, and an Exploration by Parties with Compasses.* London: Effingham Wilson, 1856.

Cullom, Shelby Moore. *Fifty Years of Public Service.* Chicago: A.C. McClurg and Co., 1911.

This is an autobiographical work by Shelby M. Cullum, a Senior United States Senator from Illinois. He briefly addresses the Panama Canal project during a discussion of Senator John T. Morgan of Alabama, and Morgan's service on the Foreign Relations Committee on which Senator Cullum also served. Cullum references his admiration for Morgan, but also frankly states that he believed Morgan's judgement could not be trusted and that he was not able to see multiple sides of an issue, including one of Morgan's premier topics, the Isthmian Canal. Cullen tells the reader that Morgan was in favor of the route through Nicaragua, and that he fought against the treaties with Columbia and Panama. Cullen credits Morgan with keeping the canal debate alive, and even after the Panama route was selected, acknowledges that Morgan continued to be deeply involved with legislation to move the project forward.

Curtis, W.J. *The History of the Purchase by the United States of the Panama Canal, the Manner of Payment and the Distribution of the Proceeds of Sale.* Birmingham, AL, 1909.

Cushman, Joseph. *The Larger Fossil Foraminifera of the Panama Canal Zone.* Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1918. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: SI 3.3:103/pt.4

Dahlgren, B.E. *Edible and Poisonous Plants of the Caribbean Region.* Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1944. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QK98.5.C3 D34 1944

Dampfer, Meldeau. *Something Fishy at the Panama Canal.* Naselle, WA: Tiptoe Publishing, 1986. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3554.A493 S66 1986

Dansette, Adrien. *Les Affaires de Panamá.* Paris: Perrin, 1934.

Darling, Samuel T. *Studies in Relation to Malaria; Isthmian Canal Commission Laboratory of the Board of Health, Department of Sanitation.* Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1910. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RC116 .D3 1910

Davis, Charles Henry. *Report on Interoceanic Canals and Railroads Between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.* Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1867. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC773.U45 1867

Davis, George W. *Report of the Board of Consulting Engineers for the Panama Canal.* Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1906. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774 .U25 1906a

Davis, Raymond A. "West Indian Workers on the Panama Canal: A Split Labor Market Interpretation." PhD diss, Stanford University, 1981.

Davidson, Norman Benjamin. *The First Fifty Years of the District Grand Lodge of the Canal Zone, A.F. & A.M., 1917-1967.* Balboa, Canal Zone, 1967. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HS568.5.A5 D39 1967

Day, Dee. Illustrated by Don Lambo. *Getting to Know Panama*. Muller, 1963. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563.2 .D25 1963

De la Guardia, Roberto. *Los negros del Istmo de Panamá*. Panama: Ediciones Instituto Nacional de Cultura, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1577.B55 G8 1977

De Lisser, Henry. *Jamaicans in Colón and the Canal Zone* (pamphlet). Kingston: Gleaner Company, 1906.

De Mena, Dolores. *The Era of U.S. Army Installations in Panama*. Fort Clayton, Panama: Headquarters U.S. Army South History Office, 1996. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UA26.P6E73 1996

This is a well-researched history of the army bases in Panama. The bases were focal points of contention during their active years, but they became valuable fulcrums of development during the post-Zone era. It is heavily illustrated with black and white images and includes a bibliography and endnotes.

De Mena, Dolores. *Operation Just Cause*. Fort Clayton, Panama: Headquarters, United States Army South, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .D46 1991

This work is a supplement to the United States Army South annual command history October 1, 1989 – September 30, 1990.

De Mena, Dolores. *Residents of Quarters One, Panama Canal: The Story of the Army Component Commander's Residence and Those Who Lived Therein*. Fort Clayton, Panama: History Office, United States Army South, 1998. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 D4 1998

De Mena, Dolores. *Soldiering in Panama*. Fort Clayton, Panama: History Office, Headquarters, United States Army South, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UA26.P3D4 1997

Dolores De Mena was the Command Historian for the US Army South. This book is the result of the US Army South History Office's effort to produce a visual record, through art, of the American military experience in Panama, and is intended provide the reader with a glimpse into the Army's history on the Isthmus. Most of the artwork is from the Army Art Central Collection, with other contributions from the West Point Museum and the US Military Academy, West Point, New York. The art is presented in seven different sections, defined by themes not chronology. There are two appendices; one that explains the Army Art Program and another that includes biographical sketches of the artists. All representations are of events or moments that the artists experienced firsthand. The art works are reproduced in color. The book does not have a list of illustrations but there are a little over 100 individual works of art, produced by 12 different artists.

Dean, Arthur H. *William Nelson Cromwell*. Privately published. New York. 1957. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KF373.C69 D64

William Nelson Cromwell is a foundational figure in the history of the Panama Canal who worked closely with Philippe Bunau-Varilla during the era of transition from the French canal. He was a New York attorney, retained as American council for the French New Canal Company in 1896 with the goal of combating influences supporting the Nicaragua

route for the U.S. canal. In 1902 he lobbied Congress and other influential men for the superiority of the Panama route and helped to persuade the French New Panama Canal Company to sell its rights to the United States. He subsequently figured prominently in the 1903 revolution in Panama that paved the way for the United States to move forward with the construction of the canal.

Deeks, William Edgar and W.M. James. *A Report on Hemoglobinuric Fever in the Canal Zone. A Study of Its Etiology and Treatment.* Mount Hope, C.Z.: Isthmian Canal Commission Press, 1911. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RC162.P3D5 1911.

Delevante, Michael. *Panama Pictures: Nature and Life in the Land of the Great Canal.* New York: Alden Brothers Publishers, 1907. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .D34 1907

Delgaudio, Richard A. *Peril in Panama: China as the Gatekeeper of the Panama Canal Threatens New Missile Crisis.* Washington D.C.: National Security Center, 1998. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 D45 1998

Delgaudio, Richard A. *Red Star Over the Panama Canal: An Interim Report on the "Mission to Panama" Investigating Red China at the Panama Canal.* Fairfax, VA: National Security Center, 1998. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 D455 1998

Delpense, Shirley Carkeet Heinze. *The Carkeets in Panama.* New York: Vantage Press, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1562.7.D44 1990

Dennis, Alfred L. P. *Adventures in American Diplomacy, 1896-1906.* New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1927.

This book was written for the general public to help them better understand the diplomacy that helped transform the United States' place in global politics. It utilized previously unpublished documents, many from the personal papers of high ranking statesmen. Chapter 7 is dedicated to The Canal Treaties.

Dennis Jr., Bernhard G., ed. *Engineering the Panama Canal: A Centennial Retrospective, Proceedings of Sessions Honoring the 100th Anniversary of the Panama Canal at the ASCE Global Engineering Conference 2014, October 7-11, 2014.* Reston, VA: ASCE, 2014. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC605.A83 2014

DeSalamín J., and M. DeSalamín. *La concepción oligarquía de las negociaciones entre Panamá y los Estados Unidos.* Panama, 1976.

Detamore, Patsy C. *Mama Wore Jungle Boots.* Rex, GA: 5 Jones Publications, 1994. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 D467 1994

Detamore, Patsy C. *To My Own Drummer: The Canal Zone Years.* Rex, GA: Patsy C. Detamore, 1991. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 D47 1991

Deuel, John Vanderveer. *Indians, Crocodiles and Monkeys.* New York, London: Century Co., 1931. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F2171 .D47 1931

DeWitt, Donald Lee. "Social and Educational Thought in the Development of the Republic of Panama, 1903-1946." PhD. Diss., University of Arizona, 1972.

Diago Heilbron, Santiago Andrés. *Historia de los tratados entre los Estados Unidos, Gran Bretaña, Nicaragua y Colombia sobre el Canal de Panamá*. Bogotá: Universidad Javariana, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6184.F6 D4 1977

Diamond, Hindi. *GrinGa: My Love Affair with Panama, A Pictorial Memoir by Hindi Diamond*. Warner, NH: Writers Publishing Cooperative, 2005. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PN4874.D42 D53 2005

This is Hindi Diamond's autobiographical account of her 25 years as a journalist in Panama. During that time, she broke new ground for women in the 1950s and in the Canal Zone, gaining respect in the boy's club of the Zone and in the press. Her "beat", as she calls it, was covering all facets of the Panama Canal government: administration, the court system, military bases, and the canal; always emphasizing the importance of unbiased reporting. She was an integral player in the Zone and known by many prominent figures, which enhanced her journalistic access. She was a woman with guts and strength of character, who earned her place at the table. In the forward, her son writes that he sees this book as a contrast to the "The Ugly American" and that this work tells the story of American ex-patriots that deeply respected and loved their adopted countries. The images in the book are her photos which could be useful to someone looking for unique views.

Díaz Callejas, Apolinar. *Colombia-Estados Unidos: Entre la Autonomía y la subordinación: De la independencia de Panamá*. Santafé de Bogotá: Planeta, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.C7 D53 1997

Diez Castillo, Luis A. *Los Cimarrones y los Negros Antillanos en Panamá*. Panama: Impr. J. Mercado Rudas, 1981. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1577.B55 D53 1981

Diez Castilla, Luis A. *El Canal de Panamá y su gente*. Panama: L.A. Diez Castillo, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1560.C2 D531 1990

Díaz Espino, Ovidio. *How Wall Street Created a Nation: J.P. Morgan, Teddy Roosevelt, and the Panama Canal*. New York: Four Walls Eight Windows, 2001. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE537 .D5 2001

This book is about the group of men the author calls the "Wall Street Syndicate", who set the course of the shift of the canal from Nicaragua to Panama and of U.S. intervention in Panama. This small group of the financial elite, including William Nelson Cromwell, Joseph Pulitzer, John Tyler Morgan, J.P. Morgan, and on the Panamanian side Manuel Amador Guerrero, were involved in the scandal that played out in newspapers in 1908 and resulted in the Roosevelt Panama Canal libel case against the *New York World* newspaper. The subject is covered in other books, but what sets this apart is the perspective of the author who grew up in Panama and who felt, after learning of these events, that he had been taught an idealized version of his country's history. Once believing that Panama's independence from Columbia had been a victory, hard fought for by heroes, he now believes that never happened. The author conducted research in the New York Public Library and in the Library of Congress. The book contains an index, a bibliography, and a general notes section but direct citations are provided only for the quotes.

Diez Morales, Guillermo E. *Historia Completa y Documentada de la Moneda Panameña*. Panama: Diez Morales, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KGH4552 .D549 1974

Díaz Ordaz, Gustavo. *La Vista al Canal de Panamá del Excelentísimo Señor Presidente Constitucional de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos Lic. Gustavo Díaz Ordaz, 21 de Enero de 1966: Por Invitación de Robert J. Fleming, Jr., Gobernador de la Zona del Canal, Presidente de la Compañía del Canal de Panamá*. Panama: Compañía del Canal de Panamá, 1966.

Dickey, Robert. *Goliath of Panama: The Life of Soldier and Canal Builder William Luther Sibert*. Morley, MO: Acclaim Press, 2015. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UG128.S5G65 2015

Dimock, Marshall. *Government Operated Enterprises in the Panama Canal Zone*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1934. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TA31.P3D5 1934

Diplomatic History of the Panama Canal: Correspondence Relating to the Negotiation and Application of Certain Treaties on the Subject of the Construction of an Interoceanic Canal and Accompanying Papers, Senate Documents, 63rd Congress, 2nd Session. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.5 A5 1914

This work covers the time period 1850-1914. It has a very detailed table of contents that gives the names of the sender and the receiver of the correspondence as well as the date. Public documents are included in the appendix. The large number of telegrams printed in the back of the book are described in the list of papers.

Dirección Nacional de Tránsito Terrestre. *Driver's Manual*. Panama: Dirección Nacional de Tránsito y Transporte Terrestre (National Highway Traffic Bureau), 1980. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TL152.55.P2 M36 1981

Dixon, Joseph Lawrence. *Life's Journey*. Atlanta, GA: WriteConcepts, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PQ3949.D59L54 1990

The author was born in Grenada, West Indies in 1896. He left for Panama, worked for the Isthmian Canal Commission in the Gongona wood shop until 1913, and continued to work in the Canal Zone until 1916. After going overseas during WWII, he returned to Panama, initially working in the Balboa Machine Shop and later in the hotels. This is a book of his poetry.

Documentos relativos al canal interoceánico. Bogota: Impr. i. estereotipia de M. Rivas, 1870. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.44C718d

Dodd, Thomas J., ed. *La crisis de Panamá: cartas de Tomás Herrán 1900-1904*. Bogota: Banco de la República, 1985. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F2276.5 .H471 1985

Dolan, Edward F. *Panama and the United States: Their Canal, Their Stormy Years*. New York: F. Watts, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 D65 1990

Dolan, Edward F. and H.T. Silver. *William Crawford Gorgas: Warrior in White*. New York: Dodd, Mead & Company, 1968. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: R154.G674 D6 1968

Donadío, William Daniel. *Antonio Sanchez: Spaniard, European Work Force, Construction of the Panama Canal 1909-1938*. Dovesa S.A., 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries TC774.D66 1999

This is a 13-page typed booklet that is an extract from the author's larger book *The Thorns of the Rose*. The booklet is a short biography of his stepfather, Antonio Sanchez, that includes a re-telling of some of the anecdotes and memories that Antonio shared from his time working on the construction of the Panama Canal. His stories touch on topics such as working conditions, superstitions, fear, and the mistrust that existed between the workers.

Donadío, William Daniel. *The Thorns of the Rose: Memoirs of a Tailor of Panama*. Colón: Dovesa, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 D6613 1999

Donaldson, W. *Panama Canal Commissary General Stores and Allied Industries; Established Socialist Methods and Principles on the Canal Zone*. Houston: Globe Printing Co.

Donnelly, Thomas M. *Operation Just Cause: The Storming of Panama*. New York: Lexington Books, 1991. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 D66 1991

Dozer, Donald. *The Panama Canal in Perspective*. Washington, D.C.: Council on American Affairs, 1978.

Du Temple, Lesley A. *The Panama Canal*. Minneapolis, MN: Lerner, 2003.

This book is a general history written for elementary or junior high readers which focuses on the engineering accomplishment and the difficulties faced in digging a canal where many said it could not be done.

DuBois, Jules. *Danger Over Panama*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1964. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.205 D815d

At its core, this book is about the significant and escalating challenges that existed between the U.S. and Panama during the mid-20th century and the outside forces that were strategically stoking the fires of discontent. Soviet and other communist influences took advantage of the anti-American groundwork that had been cemented in Latin America by Nazi propaganda during World War II, using it in their own political strategy which included denouncing U.S. Imperialism and U.S. control of the Panama Canal. Communist efforts are presented as having a significant impact on the Panamanian students involved in the incidents of 1958, 1959, and 1964. The events of January 1964 were the catalyst for writing the book and were the violence that the author hoped would be the awakening the U.S. needed in order to enact a lasting solution. In his analysis, the author goes back to the treaty of 1955 and gives an extensive and detailed breakdown of the events that led up to 1964 including letters, memos, timelines, and excerpts from various treaties. He follows the erosion of the relationship between the U.S. and Panama at the ground level, discussing the impact of resentment triggered by specific treaty negotiations and Arnulfo Arias' Panameñismo. Although the author is critical of U.S. policy, the book is not anti-American or one-sided; instead it is a well-informed plea for the long-term changes necessary on both sides to mitigate tensions. As possible steps towards de-escalation he suggests allowing Panamanian students to attend schools in the Canal Zone, an increase in tolls to allow for a higher annuity, and

the removal of the term “company” from Panama Canal Company which implied a purpose of monetary gain. Some consider the lesser-held or lesser-known ideas in the book to be sensational, while others believe that the author’s documentary evidence has merit and is responsibly presented. The book has a table of contents, bibliography, and an index. John DuBois was a well-known and award-winning reporter of Latin American affairs. He worked for the *New York Herald Times*, was the Latin American Correspondent for the *Chicago Tribune*, and he served as the Chairman of the Inter-American Press Association. He knew many political and military leaders personally which contributed to his journalistic success. He lived and worked in Panama for 23 years and studied law at the University of Panama.

Duffield, J.W. *Bert Wilson at Panama*. Racine, WI: Western Print & Lithography Co., 1924. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3507.U37 B4 1924

Duke, James A. *Bird Dietary: Bioenvironmental and Radiological Safety Feasibility Studies. Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal*. Columbus, OH: Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus Laboratories, 1968. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QL698 .D853 1968

Duke, James A. *Darien Ethnobotanical Dictionary*. Columbus, OH: Battelle Memorial Institute, 1968. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QK221 .D844 1968

Duke, James A. *Darien Fish Dietary*. Columbus, OH: Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus Laboratories, 1969. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QL630.P3 D846 1969

Duke, James A. *Darién Survival Manual*. Columbus, OH: Battelle Memorial Institute, 1967. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QK98.5.P4 D85x 1967

Dulles, John Foster. *The Panama Canal Controversy Between Great Britain and the United States*. New York, 1913.

Dumas, A. *Le Canal de Panama; Historique, Description etat Actual des Travaux, Consequences Economiques*. Paris, 1912.

DuVal, Captain Miles P., Jr. *And the Mountains Will Move: The Story of Building the Panama Canal*. New York: Greenwood Press, 1968. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE537.8 .D86 1968

This book is part of Miles P. Duval’s Panama Canal Series. First published in 1947, it is the sequel to *Cadiz to Cathay*. It was written in the Panama Canal Zone while the author worked on the canal as captain of the port of the Pacific Terminal, 1941-1944. Being there afforded him the opportunity to talk to many canal builders, some of whom had worked for the French as well as the U.S. project. The French effort is discussed as a great heritage and foundation upon which the U.S. effort was built, offering essential surveys and lessons of the project. The contributions of John F. Stevens, solving the Culebra Cut and implementing an efficient administration, are seen as key to the success of the U.S. effort. It is an easy-to-read, well researched, advanced study of the canal project that includes a detailed table of contents, list of illustrations, bibliography, substantial index, and footnotes. There is not a great deal of new information, but it is well presented and is easy to follow. The author went on to devise and submit a plan to improve the bottleneck issues that were taking place in the canal. This design, called the “Terminal Lake – Third Lock Plan” spawned a new battle over the best way to improve

the overcrowded conditions, and is evidence of the depth of his understanding of the canal.

DuVal, Captain Miles P., Jr. *Cadiz to Cathay: The Story of a Long Struggle for a Waterway Across the American Isthmus*. Stanford University: Stanford University Press, 1940. Rev. ed., 1947. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE537.8 .D87 1947

This is a commonly consulted, important, and solid scholarly work which utilizes many primary sources, manuscript collections, and interviews. It champions the role of Senator Morgan of Alabama in keeping the idea of a canal project alive before it became a reality, and his belief that the Canal Zone should be completely Americanized.

DuVal, Miles P. Jr. *Cádiz a Catay: La Historia de la Larga Lucha Diplomática por el Canal de Panamá*. Panama: Editorial Universitaria, 1973. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE537.8 .D8718 1973

Dwelle, Roy L. *Account of the Young Men's Christian Association Work During the Construction Era*. Ancon, Canal Zone, 1954.

Ealy, Lawrence O. *The Republic of Panama in World Affairs, 1903-1950*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1970. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 E11r 1970

This work was first published in 1951. It is considered the best work written in English on Panamanian foreign affairs during this period.

Ealy, Lawrence O. *Yanqui Politics and the Isthmian Canal*. University Park: The Pennsylvania State University Press, 1971. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 E11y

This work is not intended for a specialized scholar, but it is instead a detailed general account written to provide a chronology of the political issues associated with the Panama Canal. It spans the early history through the 1970s, discusses the treaties and the Canal Zone government, and the domestic politics of Panama. It does include endnotes but there are no corresponding citations in the text.

Earle, Peter. *The Sack of Panamá*. London: Norman & Hobhouse, 1981. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1576.P2 E18 1981

Edgar-Bonnet, G. *Ferdinand de Lesseps*. Paris: Plon, 1951.

El Canal de Panamá: 50th Aniversario, La Historia de una Gran Conquista. Balboa Heights, Canal Zone: Oficina de Información del Canal de Panamá, 1964. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P2818 1964

El Canal de Panamá = The Panama Canal. Madrid: Ediciones Balboa, Ediciones San Marcos, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 C364 1999

Elton, Charlotte. *Canal: Desafío para los Panameños*. El Dorado, Panama: Centro de Estudios y Acción Social Panameño, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HC147.Z7 P3636 1987

Elton, Charlotte. *El Canal de Panama y los intereses japoneses en América Latina*. Panama: CEASPA-Panamá, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 E471 1987

Elton, Charlotte. *Rivales o aliados? Japón y Estados Unidos en Panama*. Panama: CEASPA, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566.4.J3 E485 1990

Employment Information and Personnel Policies: The Panama Canal and the Panama Railroad Company. Washington D.C.: Chief of Office, The Panama Canal, 1949. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JL1673.5.P44 E56 1949

Engle, Margarita. *Silver People: Voices from the Panama Canal*. St. Lucia, Queensland: University of Queensland Press, 2014. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PZ7.5.E54 Si 2014

This is the fictional story of Mateo, a 14-year old boy, and other Caribbean islanders who are recruited to work on the American canal in Panama in 1906 and face hardships of social and working conditions. It is intended for a young audience.

Englehardt, N.L. *Report of the Society of the Schools of the Panama Canal Zone*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: Canal Zone Press, 1930.

English, Peter. *Panama and the Canal Zone in Pictures*. New York: Sterling Pub. Co., 1979. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564.2 .E54 1979

Enock, C. Reginald. *The Panama Canal. Its Past, Present, and Future*. London and Glasgow: Collins' Cleartype Press, 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.3 E59p

Enscoe, Susan I., Suzanne P. Johnson, Julie L. Webster, and Gordon L. Cohen. *Guarding the Gates: The Story of Fort Clayton – Its Setting, Its Architecture, and Its Role in the History of the Panama Canal*. Champaign, IL: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 2000. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UA26.P35G874 2000

In preparation for the transfer of Department of Defense property to the Republic of Panama on December 31, 1999 the DoD sought to make a record of the U.S. military buildings and installations in the former Canal Zone. The research project that produced this book was between the U.S. Army Construction Engineering Research Laboratory (CERL) and U.S. Army South (USARO) and had a goal of tracing the development and evolution of Fort Clayton with a particular emphasis on how the architecture and planned land use of the post was influenced by the Army's mission. The research and the book together serve as a permanent record of the Fort and document it's historical importance. The book has a table of contents, endnotes for each chapter, a list of references, and a detailed list of illustrations. It is heavily illustrated with photographs, military posters, maps, and plans. It is a well-researched, useful history for someone interested in the military or architectural history of the Canal Zone.

EPICA Task Force (Ecumenical Program for Inter-American Communication and Action). *Panama: Sovereignty for a Land Divided: A People's Primer*. Washington D.C.: EPICA Task Force, 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P35 1976

EPICA Task Force (Ecumenical Program for Inter-American Communication and Action). *Treaty for Us, Treaty for Them: Two Analyses of the Panama Canal Treaties*. Washington D.C.: EPICA Task Force, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX 1398.E7 1977

This small booklet is comprised of two short essays, "Treaty for Us, Contradictions in the New Panama Canal Treaties" by Philip E. Wheaton and "Treaty for Them, The

Ambiguity of the Treaty and Its Political Significance” by Mario R. Villalobos. Both are illustrated with political cartoons.

Erlanson, C.O. *The Vegetation of San José Island, Republic of Panamá (with two plates)*. City of Washington: Smithsonian Institute, 1946. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QK221 .E7 1946

Escobar, Francisco. *“I Took the Isthmus.” Ex-President Roosevelt’s Confession, Columbia’s Protest and Editorial Comment by American Newspapers on “How the United States Acquired the Right to Build the Panama Canal.”* New York, 1911.

Escobar Bethancourt, Rómulo. *Torrijos, Colonia Americana, No!* Bogota: Carlos Valencia, 1981. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .E821 1981x

Esguerra, Nicolás. *El Canal de Panamá y la Verdadera Historia de la Prórroga*. Bogota, 1903.

Espriella, Ricardo de la III. *Panamá, Resumen Histórico Ilustrado del Istmo, 1501-1994*. Panama: Antigua Films, 1994. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566 .E87 1994

Estrella del Mar. *P P P 1999*. Panama: Ministerio de Educación, República de Panamá, 2002. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PQ7529.2.E883 P642 2002

Evans, G. Russell. *Death Knell of the Panama Canal? The Fate of the 8th Wonder of the World After the United States Relinquishes Control*. Fairfax, VA: National Security Center, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KZ3715 .E82 1997

Evans, G. Russell. *The Panama Canal Treaties Swindle: Consent to Disaster*. Carrboro, NC: Signal Books, 1986. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 E95 1986

The author’s purpose in writing this book was to document what he felt was the “swindle” that resulted in the United States relinquishing control of the Panama Canal. In his view the government was determined to transfer the canal whatever the cost, without mutual consensus of intentions, and perhaps most egregiously that it was surrendered against the will of the American people. He argues that the U.S. had sovereign rights, and points to President Carter giving up the rights to defend and to keep open the canal as primary problems. He supports this position through a discussion of constitutional procedures, and a belief that proper protocol was not followed. He provides a detailed breakdown of the argument, addressing the major points of the opposition. Supportive quotes from readers were included by the author with the specific goal of indicating to future readers the climate of the time, and to further illustrate the idea that this perspective was dismissed and ignored. The book is well researched and supported by government sources and documents, letters, and statements. It contains a bibliography, endnotes, index, and appendices. The appendices include roll call votes in Congress and other excerpts.

Evetts, Barry. *The Panama Affair*. San Jose: Writer’s Showcase presented by Writer’s Digest, 2000. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PR9639.3 .E83 2000

Ewing, Marie Haggerty. *Marie’s Book: Being a Chronicle of Life in the Canal Zone, 1921-1948, Family History and the Joys of Three Little Girls*. 1993. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 E93 1993

F.E. Jackson & Son. *The Makers of the Panama Canal*. New York: F.E. Jackson & Son, 1911. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1562.7 .J34 1911

This unique and interesting book is a tribute to the important men involved in the construction of the Panama Canal. The text is minimal and takes a patriotic tone, praising the efforts and attributes of the men included in the pages. For the key figures there are short, one-page biographies with a photo on the opposing page. For some of the lesser known men there are only photos and space is shared with 2-6 individuals per page. It is wonderful to see the faces and have background information for often unreferenced or unknown men involved in the Canal's and the Zone's construction. It is an incredible historical document and brings static characters to life. The book could be very useful or simply exciting for an individual or scholar who wants to familiarize themselves with the background of specific people or to see their faces for the first time. It also includes a section of men from the Republic of Panama which follows the same format as the important men from the U.S. It could prove very useful for someone who is having a hard time finding basic biographical information on some of these men that is published in English. The 1911 edition is printed in a horizontal format and includes an index.

F.E. Jackson & Son. *The Makers of the Panama Canal*. New York: F.E. Jackson & Son, 1912. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1562.7 .J34 1912

The 1912 edition of this book differs from the 1911 edition in format and in content. The 1912 edition is formatted vertically. This edition also includes more individuals but the majority of them are now just photographs with no accompanying biographies. A list of the Society of the Chagres was also added. The section on the men of the Republic of Panama was completely removed.

Fabens, Joseph. *A Story of Life on the Isthmus*. New York: G.P. Putnam & Co., 1853. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 810.8 A5122 Reel 327.3

Falcoff, Mark and Richard Millett. *Searching for Panama: The U.S. Panama Relationship and Democratization*. Washington, D.C.: Center for Strategic and International Studies, 1993. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 F35 1993

Falcoff, Mark. *Panama's Canal: What Happens When the United States Gives a Small Country What It Wants*. Washington, D.C.: AEI Press, 1998. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 F35 1998

Falk, I. S. *A Survey of Health Services and Facilities in the Canal Zone*. Balboa, Canal Zone, 1958.

Farnsworth, David N. and James W. McKenney. *U.S.-Panama Relations, 1903-1973: A Study in Linkage Politics*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, 1983. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 F37 1983

The strength of this book is the political discussion, description, and analysis of the interrelationships between the Republic of Panama and the Zone. The author does not see the Zone as a freestanding entity – the political situation and decisions of the U.S. and Panama are inextricably linked in a dialogue of action and reaction. The book

begins with the canal project and looks forward to the politics of the Zone during the treaty process.

Farson, Negley. *Transgressor in the Tropics*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1938. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 918 F247t

Fast, Howard. Illustrated by Raffaello Busoni. *Goethals and the Panama Canal*. New York: Julian Messner, Inc., 1942. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.F38 1942

Fauconnier, Gérard. *Panama: Armand Reclus et la Canal des Duez Océans*. Paris, 2004.

Favell, Thomas R. "The Antecedents of Panama's Separation from Columbia." PhD. diss., Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1951.

Fernández, P. Gregory. *Historical Background of Portobelo*. Colon, Republic of Panama: Imp. Minerva, 1920. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1576.P8 F47 1920

Fessenden, N. Otis. *Isthmus of Panama: History of the Panama Railroad; and of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company, Together with a Traveler's Guide and Business Man's Hand-Book for the Panama Railroad and the Lines of Steamships Connecting it with Europe, the United States, the North and South Atlantic and Pacific Coasts, China, Australia, and Japan*. New York: Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1867. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563 .O89 1867

Figueroa Navarro, Alfredo. *Los Grupos Populares de la Ciudad de Panama a Fines del Siglo Diecinueve*. Ciudad de Panamá: Impretex, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PQ7797.F527 G78 1987

Final Report of the Joint Commission Appointed by the President of the United States of America and the President of the Republic of Panama, Under the Provisions of Articles VI and XV of the Treaty Ratified February 26, 1904. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: The Panama Canal Press, 1920. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE 537.9 L3A5

Firefighting Equipment: Tugboat crew training manual. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TH9360.T84

Fishel, John T. *The Fog of Peace: Planning and Executing the Restoration of Panama*. Carlisle Barracks: Strategic Studies Institute, 1992.

Flanagan, Edward M. *Battle for Panama: Inside Operation Just Cause*. Washington D.C.: Brassey's Inc., 1993. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .F57 1993

The author is a retired US Army general who has written a number of works on military history. In this book he examines the 1989 U.S. invasion of Panama, discussing the background and separate operations. Numerous primary sources were consulted including private papers, letters, interviews, and personal communications. It is an AUSA Institute of Land Warfare Book.

Flood, Daniel. *Isthmian Canal Policy Questions: Canal Zone – Panama Canal Sovereignty; Panama Canal Modernization; New Canal*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.44 F631i

Folkman, David I. *The Nicaragua Route*. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1972. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.445 F666n 1972

Foos, Joseph. *The Highway of All Nations*. Fairfield: Ye Galleon Press, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE 532.F66 1987

This is a reprint of a pamphlet originally published in Columbus, Ohio in 1820 by Joseph Foos, a State Senator in the Ohio Legislature, and Brigadier General in the War of 1812. Foos' pamphlet was an early proposal for a canal to link the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. It was taken from a resolution that Foos offered in the State Senate on January 26, 1819. It was also published in the *Columbus Gazette*, the *Ohio Monitor*, and later in New Orleans, New York, Boston, and Montreal. It discussed how efforts to consider and explore the idea of a canal were frustrated by Spanish control of the topographical information of the area. He was asking for an application be made to the Court of Madrid for permission to be granted to examine land for passage across at Lake Nicaragua or other points in that area, and he stressed the commercial importance of the enterprise. This 1987 publication includes excerpts from the *Ohio Monitor* and the *Montreal Star*, a letter from Joseph Foos to the public in response to the newspaper articles, a follow-up from John Foos on the proposition to the public, and two letters to newspapers.

Forbes-Lindsay, Charles H. *Panama and the Canal Today, An Historical Account of the Canal Project from the Earliest Times with Special Reference to the Enterprises of the French Company and the United States with a Detailed Description of the Waterway as it will be Ultimately Constructed: Together with a Brief History of the Country and the First Comprehensive Account of its Physical Features and Natural Resources*. Rev. ed. Boston: L.C. Page and Company, 1912. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .F71 1912

This 1912 edition is a revision from the original 1910 publication. It includes a new chapter devoted to the progress of the construction. The decision to update the text was made after the author received numerous inquiries for information on the natural resources and business potential of the Canal Zone from men interested in investment or settlement on the Isthmus. It includes a table of contents, bibliography, and list of illustrations. A later 1926 edition includes new chapters written by Nevin O. Winter.

Forbes-Lindsay, Charles H. *Panama. The Isthmus and the Canal*. Philadelphia: The John C. Winston Co., 1912. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .F692 1912

This is an illustrated history of the Isthmus of Panama and the canal. It is a revised edition of the original 1906 book of the same title. The author took two trips to the canal after the first edition, allowing him to update the text with an additional chapter dedicated to the work on the canal completed between the previous publication and the end of the year in 1912. The progress was enough that it compelled the author to offer assurances of a successful completion. This edition has three additional illustrations.

Forbes-Lindsay, Charles H. *The Story of Panama and the Canal: A Complete History of the Isthmus and the Canal from the Earliest Explorations to the Present Time, with Full Account of All Canal Projects and a Detailed Description of the American Enterprise*. W.E. Scull, 1907. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.F67 1907

This book is a common general history of the canal from early exploration to then present day. It includes a plan, detailed descriptions and maps, discusses the pros and cons of the different types of canals under consideration, and it offers statistics on cost and engineering facts. The text leaves the impression that it was written from a distance and from second-hand information. An example of this is the presentation of the canal commission's perspective on the fine and fair wages and treatment of workers. Perhaps the most interesting section is the appendix that discusses Roosevelt's visit to Panama, but also includes a scale of wages and qualifications for different jobs. This book was also published by John C. Wilson in 1906. The actual publication was withheld for months until the type of canal that was going to be constructed was known.

Ford Boyd, Guillermo. *Valió la Pena!* Panama: Universal Books, 2004. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567.F67 A3 2004

Forot, Victor. *L'Ingénieur Godin de Lépinay*. Paris, 1910.

Fort Kobe Officers' Wives' Club. *Recetas del Caribe*. Fort Kobbe, Canal Zone: The Club, 1956.

Foust, Clifford. *John Frank Stevens, Civil Engineer*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2013. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TF140.S755F68 2013

John Frank Stevens was a civil engineer and the man often given credit for many of the decisions that allowed for the construction of the Panama Canal to be a successful endeavor, most significantly the selection of a lock canal over a sea-level canal.

Fowler, Sir James K. *An Impression of Jamaica and the Panama Canal Zone*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1924.

Fox, George. *President Roosevelt's Coup d'État: The Panama Affair in a Nutshell. Was is Right? Will the Canal Pay?* New Haven, CT, 1904.

Franck, Harry A. *The Pan American Highway from the Rio Grande to the Canal Zone*. New York, London: D. Appleton-Century Co., 1940. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 917.2 F822p

Franck, Harry A. *Things as They Are in Panama*. London: T.F. Unwin, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 F79 1913

Franck, Harry A. *Zone Policeman 88: A Close Range Study of the Panama Canal and It's Workers*. New York: The Century Co., 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.3 F822z

The author was a travel writer, and this is an account of his time in the Panama Canal Zone working as a census agent for around six weeks and as a police officer for three months. It was well received and popular at the time of publication and was praised as being in touch with the human experience. It was, however, also critiqued as an isolated account that did not contribute a great deal to the larger narrative. His style of writing is considered straightforward and less romantic than other travel writing of the time, and it can be difficult to distinguish when the author is simply stating facts or offering his opinion. For this reason, it is also, at times, difficult to determine how the author's feels about the people that he encountered and thusly described in the work. His language and phrasing are deeply rooted in the social hierarchy of the time and descriptions are

often painted with broad stereotypes and racial insensitivity. The work contains numerous photographs, depicting a range of places and experiences, and includes a list of illustrations with descriptive titles. The book was reprinted in 1970 by Arno Press as part of a series entitled "American Imperialism: Viewpoints of United States Foreign Policy, 1898-1941". It was also published under the title *Things as They Are in Panama*.

Fraser, John Foster. *Panama and What It Means*. London: Cassell and Co., 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .F84 1913

This work is the first-hand account of the experience, observations, and opinions of the author, a Scottish travel writer, during a trip to the Panama Canal Zone. It contains the same stereotypes and broad characterizations as many other accounts from this time. He touches on the governing and social structure, the details of everyday life, the functionality of leisure time, and homesickness. His account of people and cultures in the Zone could be of interest to a scholar looking for additional primary source material. He sees the canal enterprise as fitting of the American temperament and is impressed by what the U.S. has accomplished. He discusses Great Britain's involvement and the future impact of the canal on British trade, fearing that Britain could lose some of its colonial holdings in the Caribbean to America if they do not better manage the populations. In his view, white governance in the Canal Zone and the British West Indies was necessary, and the British subjects on the islands should be seen as an asset to manage, much like the governance position in the Zone. The style is descriptive and the text calls upon multiple senses. It includes a table of contents, map, 48 plates of photographs, a list of illustrations, and an index.

Frederick, Rhonda D. "*Colón Man a Come*": *Mythographies of Panama Canal Migration*. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 2005. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PN849.C3F75 2005

Freehoff, Joseph C. *America and the Canal Title: or, An Examination, Sifting and Interpretation of the Data Bearing on the Wresting of the Province of Panama from the Republic of Columbia by the Roosevelt Administration in 1903 in Order to Secure Title to the Canal Zone*. New York, 1916. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1466.F85 1916

This strong but thoughtful critique of U.S government actions, puts forth an argument for why the United States did not have clear title to the Panama Canal Zone. The book suggests that in 1903 the Roosevelt administration collaborated with separatists on the Isthmus to ensure the liberation of Panama from Columbia and U.S. control of the Canal Zone. In doing so, the author states, the U.S. violated international law and the Treaty of 1846, an act he sees as a national disgrace and a moment of great shame. The appendix includes documents, speeches, and Roosevelt's messages to Congress in 1903 and 1904. It includes numerous quotes but no bibliography and no direct citations so the sources could be difficult to track.

Freeman, John Ripley. *Lock Canal at Panama*. Washington, 1909.

French Bazaar. *El Turista en Panamá: Guía Ilustrada = The Tourist in Panama: Illustrated Guide*. Panama: Impr. Nacional, 1927. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1576.P2 T87 1927

Frenkel, Stephen Wolff. "Cultural Imperialism and the Development of the Panama Canal Zone, 1912-1960." PhD diss., Syracuse University, New York, 1992.

Friar, Willie K. *The Panama Canal: Questions and Answers*. Boulder, CO: Willie K. Friar, 2001. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: G4872.P3 2012 F74

Friar, William. *Portrait of the Panama Canal: From Construction to the Twenty-first Century*. Portland, OR: Graphic Arts Center Pub., 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 F83 1999

Extensively illustrated with both historic and modern-day photographs, this is an account of the building and subsequent operation of the Panama Canal.

Friar, Willie K. *Blubba Transits the Panama Canal*. Boulder, CO: W.K. Friar, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 F75 1999

This is a children's book, ages 3-10. The author worked for the Panama Canal Commission for 28 years and was the Public Relations Director of the Panama Canal. Her duties as PR director included press meetings, working in the Canal's Visitor's Center, and lecturing on cruise ships that were traveling through the canal. She wrote numerous books about the canal after her retirement in 1998. Her children also wrote books about Panama Canal.

From Atlantic to Pacific: 115 Years of Medicine on Ancon Hill. Panama, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RA192.F76 1997

Fuerzas de Defensa: Armed Forces of Panama. Santiago de Chile: Editorial Sipimex; Panama: Fuerzas de Defensa de Panamá, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UA607.P2 F8413 1987

Fuerzas de Defensa: Fuerzas Armadas de Panama. Santiago de Chile: Editorial Sipimex; Panama: Fuerzas de Defensa de Panamá, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UA607.P2 F84 1987

Fullerton, Morton. "Le canal de Panama et l'avenir des relations entre les États-Unis et la France". In *Les États-Unis et la France*. Paris: Félix Alcan, 1914, 173-197.

Furlong, William L. and Margaret E. Scranton. *The Dynamics of Foreign Policymaking: The President, The Congress and the Panama Canal Treaties*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1984. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX 1398.73.F87 1984

This book focuses on the 1977 signing of the Panama Canal Treaties and the interactions and exchanges that took place between President Jimmy Carter and Congress. The domestic policy implications and the future role those exchanges and implications played in power negotiations of the later 20th century are also a topic of examination. An appendix includes the text of the treaties.

Gaines, Ann. *The Panama Canal in American History*. Springfield, NJ: Enslow Publishers, 1999.

This historical account of the Panama Canal was written for elementary and junior high readers.

Gale, Ellie, Compiler. *Birdie in the Tree Cookbook*. Balboa, Republic of Panama: Panama Audubon Society, 1985. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX716.P3B57 1985

Gallinger, Jacob H. *Panama Canal Tolls*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.R3G35 1914

This is the text of a speech given by Hon. Jacob H. Gallinger of New Hampshire in the United States Senate, March 30, 1914.

Gallo, O. *Concepto Sobre el Canal de Panamá*. Malaga, 1903.

Gamble, John F., Samuel C. Snedaker, and Associates. *Agricultural Ecology, Final Report. Bioenvironmental and Radiological-Safety Feasibility Studies: Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal; Prepared under Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus Laboratories, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission prime contract no. AT(26-1)-171*. Columbus, OH: Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus Laboratories, 1969. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: S601 .G346 1969

Gándara Gallegos, Mauricio. *Panamá: la Internacionalización del Canal*. Quito, Ecuador: Fundación Ascencio Gándara, 1990.

Garay, Narciso. *Panamá y las guerras de los Estados Unidos*. Panama, 1930.

Garay, Narciso. *Tradiciones y Cantares de Panama, Ensayo Folklórico*. Brussels: Presses de l'Expansion Belge, 1930. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 784.49862 G212t 1930

García, Rubén. *El canal de Panamá y el ferrocarril de Tehuantepec*. Mexico, 1934. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC744.G18 1934

García Ruiz, Ramón. *El Canal de Panamá, una epopeya de nuestro siglo, sintesis histórico – geográfica*. Mexico: Secretaría de Educación Pública, 1945. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444 G216c

Gardner, Hugh H. and Norman T. Carpenter. *Fortifications of the Panama Canal*. Panama Canal: Headquarters, United States Army Forces, Southern Command, 1973. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UG412.P3 G37 1973

Gause, Frank A. and Charles Carl Carr. *The Story of Panama: The New Route to India*. New York: Silver Burdett and Company, 1912. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.3 G274s

The author was superintendent of Canal Zone Schools. This work, particularly in its discussion of political affairs, reveals how shallow the depth of information available and level of true understanding of the canal's history was, even to the educated and most informed citizens in the Canal Zone.

Generación 2000: Los Tratados Torrijos-Carter: Panamá, Última Trinchera de la Dignidad y Soberanía. Panama, Republic of Panama, 1980. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.73 .G46 1980z

Georgetown University, Center for Strategic Studies. *Panama Canal: Issues and Treaty Talks*. Washington, D.C., 1967. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.73008 G351s, no.3

Gibbon, Berenice and Barbara Elliott. Illustrated by Rosalio Ortiz. *Kitchen Spanish with Panchita: A Handbook for Housewives*. Harlingen, TX: B and K Publishing, 1962. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PC4121 .G47 1962

Gibson, John. *Physician to the World: The Life of General William G. Gorgas*. Durham, 1950. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: WZ 100 G668g 1950

Gilbert, James Stanley. *Panama Patchwork*. Panama: The Star & Herald Co., 1937. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3513.I42 P3 1937

James Gilbert was born in Connecticut but moved to Panama in 1886 to work for the Panama Railroad Company and lived there until his death. This book is a collection of poems written about Panama during his time there. In the explanation, the author acknowledges his fondness for the people and the place, a sentiment that is evident throughout the poems themselves. It was originally published in 1894, but subsequent editions include additional poems and various dedications, one to Theodore Roosevelt and another to Manuel Amador Guerrero, the First President of the Republic of Panama. In the introduction, Tracy Robinson, a businessman in the Canal Zone and friend of the author, states that Gilbert was able to capture the spirit of the place, and acknowledges the rarity of that ability. Gilbert has been called "The Poet of Panama". Editions from 1901, 1906, and 1909 are also held in the UF George A. Smathers Libraries.

Giroux, Richard, compiler. Revised by Garry D. Ryan. *Preliminary Inventory of the Textual Records of the Panama Canal (Record Group 185)*. Washington D.C.: National Archives Service General Service Administration, 1963. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: CD3026 .A32 no.153

Goethals, George W. *Colonel Goethals' Address at Annual Banquet of the Society of the Chagres: Tivoli Hotel, March 6th, 1915*. Panama, 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.G69 1915

Goethals, George W. *Government of the Canal Zone*. Princeton, 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JL1675.G4 1915

George Washington Goethals was chief engineer of the Panama Canal from 1907-1914, and he served as the Governor of the Panama Canal Zone from 1914-1916. Goethals felt that much had been written about the engineering of the canal, and that although the scale of the task had been monumental, the techniques used to build the canal and mitigate the effects of the environment were not new. He believed the true novel accomplishment of the project was the management and governance of the Canal Zone. He lists some of the logistical processes and departments that were included in that task: housing, feeding, purchasing and receiving supplies, recruiting labor, and controlling order in the Zone. He gives detailed descriptions of how these operations functioned, including descriptions of laws, ordinances, and divisions of labor. The work is succinct but comprehensive. The author includes a small index and some photographs.

Goethals, George W. *The Isthmian Canal*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1909.

Goethals, George W. *The Panama Canal: An Engineering Treatise. A Series of Papers Covering in Full Detail the Technical Problems Involved in the Construction of the Panama Canal – Geology, Climatology, Municipal Engineering; Dredging, Hydraulics,*

Power Plants, etc. Prepared by Engineers and Other Specialists in Charge of the Various Branches of the Work and Presented at the International Engineering Congress, San Francisco, California, 1915. 2 vols. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1916. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.G72 1916

This is often called the official version of the canal construction, representing the Panama Canal Commission and the U.S. government perspective. Goethals wrote the book's introductory history of the canal, but the rest is a series of essays by other authors who worked on the canal, on the Canal Zone, or had served either the canal or the Canal Zone in some capacity. Numerous fold out maps and plans and many photographs are included, but there are no references and no list of illustrations. It does have a table of contents, but it is a simple list of titles for the included essays.

Goethals, George W. *Slides at the Panama Canal.* Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1916. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.G73

This is a small booklet which contains an extract from the Annual Report for the fiscal year that ended June 30, 1916.

Goethals, Jozef J. *Goethals, 1880-1900: The Story of Goethals Story.* Baltimore, MD: Gateway Press, 2008. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: CS809 .G63 2008

Gold, Susan Dudley. *The Panama Canal Transfer: Controversy at the Crossroads.* Austin, TX: Raintree Steck-Vaughn, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 G62 1999

This work was written for a juvenile audience. It is a history of the canal from its conception, following it through construction and controversies, and ending at the time of publication with the status and political implications of the 1999 turnover.

Goldrich, Daniel. *Sons of the Establishment: Élite youth in Panama.* Chicago, 1966.

Goldsberry, Kenneth E. "The Strike of 1920: A Study of the Black Labor Movement in the Canal Zone." Unpublished paper in Panama Canal Collection, Panama Canal Commission Library.

González Valencia, José Maria. *Separation of Panama from Columbia. Refutation of the Misstatements and Erroneous Conceptions of Mr. Roosevelt in His Article Entitled "The Panama Blackmail Treaty".* Washington: Gibson Bros, 1916.

González S., Alfredo. *Canal Zone Water Quality Study: Final Report.* Canal Zone: Water and Laboratories Branch, Maintenance Division, Panama Canal Co., 1975. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TD231.C36 G66 1975

Goodwin, John Marston. *The Panama Ship Canal and Inter-Oceanic Ship Railway Projects.* Cleveland, 1880.

Gorgas, Marie D., and Burton J. Hendrick. *William Crawford Gorgas: His Life and Work.* New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1924. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RA 424.5.G6G6 1924

This is a biographical tribute to William Crawford Gorgas. It gives a good history of yellow fever, and like William Gorgas's own work *Sanitation in Panama*, much credit is

given to the foundational work of others. A technical point of caution for scholars are a number of editing mistakes and misspelling of names.

Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine. *Gorgas Memorial Laboratories: Research Work Touching Causes and Prevention of Tropical Diseases: Panama; Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, 70th Congress, 1st Session on H.R. 8128 to Authorize Permanent Annual Appropriation for the Maintenance and Operation of the Gorgas Memorial Library.* Washington, 1928. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: R108.G6 A5 1928

Gorgas, William Crawford. *Population Deaths from Various Causes in the City of Panama by Months and Years from 1883 to August 1906.* Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1906.

Gorgas, William Crawford. *Sanitation in Panama.* New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 614.0986 G667s 1915

William Crawford Gorgas was a United States Army Physician who is known as a pioneer in the field of public health and in dealing with infectious diseases in the tropics – particularly in Cuba and the Panama Canal Zone. This book is an extensive summary of the history of infectious diseases that were problematic in the Canal Zone (chiefly yellow fever and malaria), how those diseases had been mitigated or eradicated in the past, and how that knowledge informed sanitation in the Zone. Gorgas states that from the beginning the sanitation requirements were underestimated by the Commission, but that he knew it was possible to achieve effective sanitation if the efforts were properly supported. A large portion of the book is dedicated to the history of yellow fever, and the work of Walter Reed and Carlos Finlay, both critical figures in confirming that mosquitos were the cause of yellow fever. The text includes a number of letters exchanged between Reed and Gorgas and discusses Finlay's work in detail – Finlay and Gorgas worked together when Gorgas was the chief sanitation officer for Havana, Cuba. Extensive background information is provided because it directly informed how Gorgas approached the task of making the Zone a hospitable environment. He goes on to describe the preliminary planning and implementation of previously successful tactics adapted for the Zone including clearing brush, drainage, fumigation, hospitals, and quarantine. This first-hand account includes statistics, details, and examples that could be important for scholars or interesting for readers looking for technical specifics on the subject.

Gori, José Joaquín. *Derechos de Colombia en el Canal de Panamá.* Bogota: Temis, 1982.

Gorostiaga, Xabier. *Panama y la Zona del Canal: el impacto estructural de la Zona del Canal en la economía panameña.* Buenos Aires: Tierra Nueva, 1975. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444 G672p

This is a well-grounded and factually supported analysis of the Canal Zone from the Latin American perspective.

Gosling, Susan. Translator. *Panamá: Sus Raíces, su Evolución Histórica y su Presente = Panama, Its Roots, Its History and Its Present.* Spain: Publicaciones Lewis, 1992. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564.3 .P36 1992

Goytía, Víctor Florencio. *Cómo negocia Panamá su Canal*. 1973. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 341.442 G724c

Graeme, Bruce (pseud. Peter Bourne). *The Golden Road*. New York: Putnam, 1951. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PR6019.E33 G6 1951

Graham, Gladys R. *Tropical Cooking: A Handbook of Tropical Foods and How to Use Them*. Panama: Panama American Press, 1947. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX725.G73 1948

Graham, Terence. *The "Interests of Civilization"?: Reaction in the United States Against the "Seizure" of the Panama Canal Zone, 1903-1904*. Lund: AB Lunda-Kopia, Scandinavian University Books, 1983.

Greenbie, Sydney. Illustrated by Winfield Hoskins. *By Caribbean Shores: Panama, Columbia, Venezuela*. Evanston, IL, New York: Row, Peterson and Co., 1942. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F2216 .G83 1942

Greene, Eleanore D. *Panama Sketches*. Boston: Bruce Humphries, Inc., 1940. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .G82 1940

This short work has eight endearing vignettes about life in Panama and is illustrated with a few photographs. The subjects include orchids, the people of San Blas, marmosets, ants, the lottery in Panama, howling monkeys, sloths, and the market.

Greene, Graham. *Getting to Know the General: The Story of an Involvement*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1984. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567.T68 G73 1984d

Greene, Julie. *The Canal Builders: Making America's Empire at the Panama Canal*. New York: Penguin Press, 2009. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 G66 2009

From the beginning of the book the author counters her vantage point to David McCullough's grand view of the Panama Canal as a triumphant example of American prowess, instead choosing to situate her research in the mire and trenches from which the men who physically constructed the Canal worked and lived. Building from George Goethal's acknowledgement that managing the human element was a far greater innovation than the engineering of the canal itself, Greene focuses her attention on the labor force and the issues of scale, governance, motivation, and social structure. The Progressive Movement played a role in the structure employed in the Canal Zone as did the new technologies and new ideas about the management of labor, social order, control and discipline, civic planning, the role of the state, and the utility of systems that segregated based on race, ethnic, or national background. The U.S. created a new civilization, comfortable for its white citizens while simultaneously maintaining control over its non-white employees. The Canal became a positive example of the U.S. and American idealism in the world, and the global impact of the enterprise allowed for it to be viewed as a gift to civilization, less weighted by the negative associations of imperialism. It is against this larger backdrop that Green stages the examination of the persistent human enterprise that slowly wore away at the earth and built the canal; a current fueled by workers that were recruited, used and died by the thousands, and were replaced in equal numbers. This book offers an important perspective. It is well researched in the U.S. and internationally, including unpublished primary source

documents in Panama which contributed greatly to the presence of the Panamanian voice in the text. It has been critiqued as falling too quickly into the popular stance that the canal project is the foundation of the global dominance of the U.S. and of many of the current problems of our world economy, that the segregation of the Canal Zone contributed to a larger feeling of citizens vs. aliens around the world, and that it started the large-scale use of trans-national migrant labor – ultimately, for not considering the possibility that the structure of the Canal Zone was a reflection of larger forces already at work.

Gregory, Joseph W. *Gregory's Guide for California Travellers Via the Isthmus of Panama*. San Francisco: Reprinted by the Book Club of California, 1949. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F865 .G74 1949

Originally published in 1850 by Nafish and Cornish of New York.

Grier, Thomas Graham. *On the Canal Zone*. Chicago: Wagner & Hanson, 1908. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.3 G848o

The author took a trip to the Canal Zone out of personal interest and states that the purpose of this book is not literary or artistic, but to give a sense of life in the Zone to others that could not travel there. It is an easy read with detailed, personal accounts of his daily experiences and observations. What sets this work apart from the other travel writing of the time is that the author, and his travel companions, focused heavily on documenting their trip with personal cameras. There are at least 80 photos in this relatively short work, all taken by members of the traveling party. All of the photos are well captioned so could be of use to scholars. Many are uncommon scenes or perspectives.

Grigore, Julius. *The Boquete Navel Orange of Panama*. Panama: J. Grigore, 1992. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: SB370.O7 G75 1992

Grigore Jr., Julius. *Coins & Currency of Panama*. Iola: Krause Publications, 1972. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: CJ2036 .G74 1972

This book was written as a reference and guide for collectors and dealers of Panamanian coins, providing information on the general availability, history, and evaluation of coins of Panama from 1904 to the date of publication. Discussions include how coinage developed, coin design and standardization efforts, development influences, explanations of designs, emblems, and symbols, technical specs, and information on collecting. A seven-year study of the Panamanian coinage system was conducted as research for the book, and the findings were verified by Panamanian officials. It is well illustrated and a valuable resource for a coin enthusiast or scholar interested in the symbolism or history of Panama.

Grigore Jr., Julius. *Illustrated Catalog of Canal Zone and Panama: Historical and Native Life Reprints and Publications*. 2000. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563.G84 2000

This is a catalog of books that were available through mail order in Panama or the U.S. for hard to find or out of print books about the Canal Zone and Panama. The books were often self-published monographs or reprints, with some of the reprints including supplemental information, photos, or a biographical sketch of the author. The pages

describe and illustrate each title that is available for order. The author of the catalog was a founding member of the Panama Historical Society and a Panama Canal historian.

- Grigore Jr., Julius. *The Secret of the Strait: The Search for an Ocean-to-Ocean Water Route Across the Isthmus of Darien*. Balboa, Panama: Panama Historical Society, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 S43 1987
- Grimm, Anne Louise. *Intimate Reflections: Two Years at the Panama Canal*. Bloomington, IN: AuthorHouse, 2006. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564.2 .G75 2006
- Griswold, C.D. *The Isthmus of Panama, and What I Saw There*. New York: Dewitt and Davenport, 1852. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563 .G87 1852
- Grupo de Trabajo Sobre la Cuenca del Canal de Panamá. *Informe del Grupo de Trabajo Sobre la Cuenca del Canal de Panamá*. Panama: Impretex, 1986. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HC147.Z7 P364 1986
- Guardian Guerra, Raymond. *Las bases militares y el Informe Hatheway: el desarrollo nacional frente a los intereses norteamericanos en Panamá*. Panama: Editorial Portobelo, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UA26.P35G871 1997
- Guardian Guerra, Raymond. *Los tratados Torrijos-Carter frente a los desafíos del año 2,000: reservas, administración del canal y bienes revertidos: antología de lecturas seleccion, notas y presentacion de Reymundo Gurdian Guerra*. Panama: INAC, 1993. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.73.T734 1993
- Guerrero, Luis C. and Jose G. Lorente. *Los Obreros Espanoles en Panama*. Havana, 1908. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 M374 1997
- Guevara Mann, Carlos. *Panamanian Militarism: A Historical Interpretation*. Athens, OH: Ohio University Center for International Studies, 1996. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566 .G85 1996
- Guild of St. Hilda, Cathedral of St. Luke. *St. Hilda's Cookbook*. Ancon, Canal Zone: Guild of St. Hilda, Cathedral of St. Luke, 1962. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX716.P3S8 1962
- Guild of St. Hilda, Cathedral of St. Luke. *St. Hilda's Cookbook*. Ancon, Canal Zone: Guild of St. Hilda, Cathedral of St. Luke, 1967. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX716.P3S8 1967
- Gutiérrez, Samuel A. *Arquitectura de la Época del Canal, 1880-1914: y sus Paralelos Norteamericanos, Franceses y Caribeños*. Panama: Imp. Universidad de Panamá, 1984. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PCMC .G79 1984
- Habeeb, William Mark. *The Panama Canal Negotiations*. Washington D.C.: Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, the Johns Hopkins University, 1986. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P361 1986
- Hakodate Dock Co., Ltd. *The Largest Dipper Dredger in the World*. Tokyo, Japan: Hakodate Dock Co., Ltd., 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC188 .L37 1977
- The U.S. Rialto M. Christensen was a dredger-dipper built specifically for the Panama Canal Company and is the subject of this brochure.

Hall, Alfred B. and Clarence L. Chester. *Panama and the Canal*. New York: Newson and Company, 1910. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .H17 1910

This work is a presentation of the history of Panama and the Canal in a format and of a level to interest the younger reader. The historical material is taken heavily from Fiske's *Discovery of America* and other general texts. The authors secured a number of images from the Isthmian Canal Commission which are supplemented with their own photographs taken in the Canal Zone. The work is in four parts – the first two are post-Columbian, Spanish material, part three is the people, flora, and fauna of modern Panama, part four talks about the canal. It has both a table of contents and an index. Hall was an Instructor of History at The Hotchkiss School in Lakeville, CT and Chester was listed as a "Traveler and Explorer".

Hall, Alfred B. and Clarence L. Chester. *Panama and the Canal*. New York: Newson & Co., 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .H172 1914

This is a revised and expanded edition of the earlier 1910 publication. The bulk of the expansion is the addition of chapters 18 and 19 in part four which deal with the canal. Slight revisions to the beginning of the chapter "The Men Behind the Canal" and "Future of Panama and the Canal" were also made. This edition also includes a table of contents and index.

Hall, Alfred B. and Clarence L. Chester. *Panamá y el Canal, con Ciento Cuarenta y una Ilustraciones*. New York: Newson & Co., 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .H18 1913

This is a Spanish translation of the 1910 edition of the English book. Interestingly this edition includes a list of illustrations which neither one of the English editions has.

Hall, John. *Panama Roughneck Ballads*. Panama City: Albert Lindo, 1912. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3515.A34 P28 1912

Hall, William Hammond. *A Statement of the Panama Canal Engineering Conflicts. A Review of the Panama Canal Projects. A Study of Panama Canal Plans and Arguments*. San Francisco, 1905.

Hallen, Ernest Red. *Selected Panama Canal Photographs 1904-1939*. Balboa Heights, Panama: Panama Canal Company, 1967.

Hammond, Rolt and C.J. Lewin. *The Panama Canal*. London: Frederick Muller, 1966. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.H32 1966

Hampel, John J. *Viva Panama*. Hudson, FL: John Hampel, 1996. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566 .H36 1996

Harding, Earl. *In Justice to the United States – A Settlement with Columbia*. New York, 1914.

Harding, Earl. *The Untold Story of Panama*. New York: Athene Press, Inc., 1959. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 H263u 1959

At the time of publication, the author was the sole survivor of the editors and lawyers working for the newspaper that took part in the libel suit with Theodore Roosevelt. He

claimed to have access to original documents that were previously unpublished. It does contain interesting information, but the work has also been called sensational and critiqued for fanning fear of communism with a goal of deterring the movement to alter U.S. rights in the Canal Zone.

Hardy, Rufus. *The Panama Canal: Twenty-Fifth Anniversary, August 15, 1914 – August 15, 1939*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: Panama Canal Press, 1939. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P283 1939

Harp, Harold H., Charles W. Hummer Jr., and Ronalds Jakaitis. *Dewatering Dredged Material by Explosive Trenching*. 1979. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC187 .H35 1979

Two major trials were conducted by the Panama Canal Company to explore explosive trenching. This type of trenching was usually a costly endeavor, but the Panama Canal Company developed a more cost-effective technique.

Harper, Alda. *Tracing the Course of Growth and Development in Educational Policy for the Canal Zone Colored Schools, 1905-1955*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, 1979. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1410 .H67

Harrison, Earle. *The Panama Canal: Illustrated by Color Photography from the Original Autochrome Photographs*. New York: Moffat, Yard and Co., 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 627.13 H318p 1913

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Edward Channing, eds. *Extracts from Official Papers Relating to the Isthmian Canal, 1515-1909. American History Leaflets. Colonial and Constitutional, No. 34*. New York: Parker P. Simmons, 1910.

Haskin, Frederic. J. *The Panama Canal*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444 H351p 1913

This account was expressly written for the layman, and the author sought to simplify the complex history and process into a readable and easily understandable form. It is illustrated with photographs taken by Ernest Hallen, official photographer of the Isthmian Canal Commission.

Haskins, William C., ed. *Canal Zone Pilot*. Panama: Star & Herald Co., 1908. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1561 .H35

Hass, William Herman, ed. *The American Empire: A Study of the Outlying Territories of the United States*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1940.

Heald, Jean Sadler. *Picturesque Panama: The Panama Railroad, the Panama Canal*. Chicago: Curt Teich & Co., 1928. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .H43 1928

Written to be intentionally different from other, more monumental publications, this is a simple and brief guide to Panama. The author lived in Panama for ten years and wanted to offer her expertise to the short-term visitor. It opens with information for tourists about travel schedules and times, communications, banks and currency, clothing suggestions, and descriptions of shops and their goods. It is artfully written and easy to read. She gives the text a personal touch by sharing her favorite things and experiences with the

reader. The book has a table of contents, a list of illustrations which includes many reproductions from the Isthmian Canal Commission, and a fold-out map.

- Healy, David. *Drive to Hegemony: The United States in the Caribbean, 1898-1917*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F2178.U6 H43 1988
- Healy, David. *U.S. Expansionism: The Imperialist Urge in the 1890s*. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press, 1970.
- Heckadon-Moreno, Stanley, ed. *Colonización y Destrucción de Bosques in Panamá: Ensayos Sobre un Grave Problema Ecológico*. Panama: Asociación Panameña de Anthropología, 1982.
- Heckadon-Moreno, Stanley. *La Cuenca del Canal: deforestación, contaminación y urbanización: Proyecto de monitoreo de la Cuenca del Canal de Panama (PMCC)*. Balboa, Panama: Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, 1999.
- Heckadon-Moreno, Stanley. *Naturalists on the Isthmus of Panama: A Hundred Years of Natural History on the Biological Bridge of the Americas*. Panama: Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, 2004. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QH108.P3 H4313 2004
- Heckadon-Moreno, Stanley. *Panamá: Puente Biológico: las Charles Smithsonian del Mes, 1996-1999*. Balboa, Panama: Instituto Smithsonian de Investigaciones Tropicales, 2001. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QH108.P3 P346 2001
- Heilprin, Angelo. *A Defense of the Panama Route*. Philadelphia, 1902.
- Hendricks, A.B. *The Cruising Yachtsman*. Panama Canal Company, Marine Bureau, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: GV817.P2 H45 1974
- Henry, Arnold Kahle. "The Panama Canal and the Intercoastal Trade." PhD diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1929.
- Henry, Marguerite. *Panama in Story and Pictures*. Chicago: Albert Whitman, 1943. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 918.6 H523p
- Herrara, Luis. *The Panama Canal: An Exercise in International Relations*. Tampere, Finland, 1978.
- Herrera, José de la Cruz. *The Tourists' Guide to Old Panama*. Panama: Tip. Henry, 1923. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1576.P2 H4713 1923
- Hibbard, Mary Eugénie. *The Early Days in Panama: A Sketch, 1904*.
- Mary Hibbard was head nurse at Ancon Hospital in 1904. Years later, she wrote this account of her experience.
- Hill, Howard Copeland. *Roosevelt and the Caribbean*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1927. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E756 .H65 1927
- Historia de la Estrella de Panamá, 1853-1978: y Star & Herald, 1849-1978: Decanos de la Prensa Nacional*. Panama, 1978. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PN4989.P64E88 1978

Historic American Buildings Survey. Part II. Canal Zone. Alexandria, VA: Chadwyck-Healey, 1995.

History of a Slander. Panama City, Panama: Institute of Torrijista Studies, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.73 .H57 1987

This is a pamphlet of two historical documents. The first is an article by journalist Don Luis Restrepo Rosas in which he documents a list of 50 violations against the treaty by the U.S., mostly related to the implementation of Law 96-70. The second is a speech delivered by a member of the Panamanian cabinet, Dr. Jorge Abadia Arias, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Panama, on November 12, 1987 at the General Assembly of the Organization of American States. In the speech he denounces the U.S. policy plan of psychological warfare.

A History of Fort Amador and Fort Grant: The Former Panama Canal Zone, Republic of Panama. 1994. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UG412.P3 H57 1994

Hlavacek, Lawrence L. *The Isthmian Canal.* Wellesley Hills, MA: Independent School Press, 1969. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX 1398.H55

The contents of this book are important legal documents, treaties, or messages that pertain to transit across the Isthmus of Panama, beginning with the Treaty of 1846 between the United States and New Granada and ending with the Treaty with Columbia in 1921. It also includes a short bibliography.

Ho, Arnulfo. *El Canal de Panamá: para beneficio de quien?* UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 H61 1987

Hoffman, Jon T., Michael J. Brodhead, Carol R. Byerly, and Glenn F. Williams. *The Panama Canal: An Army's Enterprise.* Washington D.C.: Center of Military History, 2009. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.C468 2009

This is a small booklet that focuses on the critical role that the Army played in the successful construction of the Panama Canal, the management of the Panama Canal Zone, and in later decades the Canal and Canal Zone's defense. Two examples of important military personnel are William C. Gorgas, a U.S. Army physician who had a critical impact on the sanitation and medical efforts that made work on the canal possible, and General George Washington Goethals, who oversaw the final design, construction, and motivation of workers. Two of the authors are retired military officers and all are historians. There is a table of contents and an essay on suggested reading, but the text is not cited and there is no bibliography.

Hogan, J. Michael. *The Panama Canal in American Politics: Domestic Advocacy and the Evolution of Politics.* Carbondale and Edwardsville: Southern Illinois University Press, 1986. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 H64 1986

In this work, Michael Hogan uses the tool of language to examine American policy and public opinion as it relates to the Panama Canal, most specifically during the drafting and approving of the treaties with Panama. The first third of the book deals with the early history and with Theodore Roosevelt's 1911 impactful choice of words, 'I took the Canal.' The remainder of the book reviews the political and public debates, and considers the

methods used by the State Department to influence the American people and techniques used to lobby Congress. Ultimately the author believes that the exact language used in the treaty which creates ambiguities in some areas such as defense, could become sources of problems in the future.

Holy Family Church, Margarita, Canal Zone. *Hansel and Gretel Cook Book*. Kansas City, MO: North American Press of K.C., 1950s. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX714.H3625

Home Department of the Canal Zone Federation of Women's Clubs. *Favorite Recipes*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: I.C.C. Press, 1910. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX714.F38 1910

Honoring the Past by Building the Future: The Panama Canal 75th Anniversary. Balboa, Republic of Panama: Panama Canal Commission, 1989. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: Y 3.P 19;/2:2;H 75

Howard, Harry. *Military Government in the Panama Canal Zone*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1931.

Howe, Marshall A. *Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of the Canal Zone, Panama, and Geologically Related Areas in Central America and the West Indies*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1918-1919.

Howell, Bing. "The Anatomy of Discrimination in the Canal Zone vis-à-vis Stated United States Policy from 1940-1977." Ph.D. diss., UCLA, 1979. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1410 .H254

Hoyt, Edwin C. *National Policy and International Law: Case Studies from American Canal Policy*. Denver: Social Science Foundation and Graduate School of International Relations, University of Denver, 1967. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 909 D416m v.4 no.1

This is a scholarly examination of how international law impacted the actions of the United States during the quest for, and after the construction of, a canal across the isthmus of Central America; from the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty in 1850 to the issues of the treaty between Panama and the U.S. current at the time of publication in 1967. A valuable approach taken by the work is the separation between the international law considered during original decision making and the international law sought after the fact as legal justification. It also includes biographical information on some of the key figures that is not often included in other works.

Huberich, Charles. *The Trans-Isthmian Canal: A Study in American Diplomatic History (1825-1904)*. Austin: University of Texas, 1904.

Hughes Ortega, Williams. *Impacto de la ampliación del canal de Panamá*. Spain: Manos Unidas, 2002. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HC 147.Z7 H84 2002

Hull, Clifton E. *Panama's Transcontinental Railroad*. G. Hull, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE2830.P2 H85 1999

Human Rights in Panama. New York: Human Rights Watch, 1988. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JC599.P2 H851 1988

Hunt, Brent. *American and Panamanian General Claims Arbitrations*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1934. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.86U58a

Huntington, C.P. *The Nicaragua Canal*. 1900.

Huntington, E. Irving. *A List of Rhopalocera of Barro Island, Canal Zone, Panama: with Descriptions of Two New Species of Theclinae*. New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1932.

Hurst, Thomas Wright. *Isthmus of Panama, Nicaragua, Canal Routes, etc., Compiled by Thomas Hurst Wright from Various Authorities*. 1898. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC773.H96 1898

Hussey, J.V. *An Isthmian Deep-Water Ship Canal*. Chicago: M.A. Donohue & Co., 1902.

Hutchinson, Lincoln. *The Panama Canal and International Trade Competition*. New York: Macmillan Co., 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.H8 1915

In this book the author argues that the true impact of the Panama Canal is the economic force created when two different trading worlds were at once connected and became mutually dependent on one another. He is not looking to offer specific speculations or advice, but is reminding the reader, particularly businessmen, of fundamental forces that can be easily overlooked but that can have a significant commercial impact. The Panama Canal created an opportunity to radically increase trade, especially as a manufactures exporter. He cited a need in the Pacific region that the eastern U.S. stood to benefit greatly from due to geographic proximity, but one must recognize the opportunity and seize it in order to capitalize on it. The work offers a detailed analysis made by an author who studied commercial challenges in Latin American and Pacific Ocean countries.

Illueca, Jorge E. *La Responsabilidad de los Estados Unidos por La Contaminación Ambiental de Panamá*. Panama: Bufete Illueca, 2000. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KZ3712.2 1977 .I438 2000

This is a small booklet about contamination in the Zone. It discusses the commitments made in the treaty and the responsibilities of the U.S. The need for a stronger response is highlighted, stating that cooperation has not worked particularly in regards to the significant problem of the decontamination of former military bases.

Independent Commission of Inquiry on the U.S. Invasion of Panama. *The U.S. Invasion of Panama: The Truth Behind Operation 'Just Cause'*. Boston: South End Press, 1991. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .U2 1991

Inter-American Women's Club. *Hands Across the Cooking Pot*. Panama: Imprenta Nacional, 1952. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX716.P3 H35 1952

Inter-American Women's Club. *Panama Folklore*. Colon, Panama: Inter-American Women's Club, Colon Unit, 1948. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: GR118.P2 I513 1948

International Commission of Jurists. *Report on the Events in Panama, January 9-12, 1964*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Commission of Jurists, 1964. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 I55 1964

Ireson, Raymond W. *Award Winning Story, the History of the Panama Canal in Stamps*. 1989. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6185.P2 I74 1989

Irwin, Ralph B. *Letter to W.G. Dolan [Chief, Fire Division], Describing Arrival on Isthmus in 1911 and Conditions; Social Conditions; Comments on Distinguished Isthmian Leaders; Health Conditions; Construction of Buildings; and Fire-fighting on the Isthmus*. Saugerties, NY, 1956.

Isaza A., César and Blas Moran. *Importancia del Manejo de la Cuenca del Canal de Panama*. Panama: Mida, Direccion Nacional de Recursos Naturales Renovables, 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE 408.Z5 P241 1976

This small pamphlet includes a general map of the Panama Canal basin and a map on the deforestation of the basin.

Isaza A., César. *Proyecto de manejo de la Cuenca del Canal de Panamá*. Panama: Ministerio de Desarrollo Agropecuario, Dirección Nacional de Recursos Naturales Renovables, Programa de Administración de Cuencas Hidrográficas, 1979. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE 408.Z5 P2421 1979

Isthmian Canal Commission. *Official Handbook of the Panama Canal, 1915*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1915.

Isthmian Canal Commission. *Panama Canal: Official Handbook*. Ancon, Canal Zone: Isthmian Canal Commission, 1911. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.P35 1911

Isthmian Canal Commission. *Panama Canal: Official Handbook, 3^d ed.* Ancon, Canal Zone: Isthmian Canal Commission, 1913.

Isthmian Canal Commission. *Panama Canal: Official Handbook, Fourth Edition – Final Revision*. Ancon, Canal Zone: Isthmian Canal Commission, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.A12 1913

Of particular interest to the copy held in the University of Florida Library, a small piece of paper attached to the front cover of the booklet reads: “Society of the Chagres Read the Handbook carefully and realize how much inaccurate Canal information you are carrying around. Even hard facts will revive latent memories. While under the spell of these memories, write one short or long story, anecdote, tale, lie, or whatever you call it, about the old days for The 1914 Year Book. Sent it to J.K. Baxter, Secretary-Treasurer, Balboa Heights, C.Z. DO IT NOW. Have you sent your biography?”

Isthmian Canal Commission. *The Panama Canal*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1905. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774 .P23451

This publication is in three separate parts. Part I is, “Plan Recommended by the Isthmian Canal Commission of 1899-1901, and Inferentially Adopted by Congress in the Act Approved June 28, 1902”. Part II is, “Projects, Technical Notes, and Discussion of the Chagres River”. Part III is, “Sea-Level Plan”. It was felt that the old Panama Canal Company did not adequately understand the physical conditions at the Isthmus so additional surveys and observations were made by the new company. This report presents the new maps and drawings and information regarding topography,

hydrography, and geology that was gathered in an attempt to better prepare for the enterprise.

Isthmian Canal Commission. *Report of the Board of Consulting Engineers for the Panama Canal and Letter Transmitting the Report Written by Chief Engineer Stevens*, 59th Congress, 1st session, No. 231. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1906. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.U25 1906

Isthmian Canal Commission. *Reports of the Isthmian Canal Commission, 1899-1902*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1904.

Isthmian Canal Commission. *Reprint from Switchboard News: A Monthly Record of Switchboard Activity*. General Electric Company, 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.R46 1914

This is a reprint of Volume II, No. I, January 1914, Switchboard News. It contains four essays about lock control boards at the Panama Canal.

Isthmian Canal Commission. *Tables of Distance via the Panama Canal and Alternative Routes and Tables Showing Distances and Time Saved by the Panama Canal*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1911.

Isthmian Crossings: From the Collections of Ruth C. Stuhl and George M. Chevalier. Philadelphia: Xlibris, 2001. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566.45 .I86 2001

Isthmian Historical Society. *Competition for the Best True Stories of Life and Work on the Isthmus During Construction Days by the Non-US Citizens who Worked on the Isthmus Prior to 1915*. Isthmian Historical Society, 1963.

Isthmian Historical Society. *Roosevelt Medal Holders' Tape Recorder Guest Book: The Word-for-Word Reminiscences of Thirty-five Old Timers Who Helped Dig the Panama Canal*. Balboa, Canal Zone, 1958. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.3 I87r

Isthmian Tourists' Guide and Business Directory, 1912-1913. Ancon, Canal Zone: Isthmian Guide and Directory Company, 1912.

Jackson, Robert Tracy. *Fossil Echini of the Panama Canal Zone and Costa Rica*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1918. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: SI 3.3:103/pt.5

Jacobs, Walter D. *The Panama Canal: Its Role in Hemispheric Security*. New York: American Emergency Committee on the Panama Canal, 1968. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 J17p

Jaén Suárez, Omar. *El Canal de Panamá = The Panama Canal*. Paris: UNESCO, 1999.

Jaén Suárez, Omar. *Las negociaciones sobre el canal de Panamá: 1964-1970*. Bogota: Editorial Síntesis, S.A., 2002. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KZ3715 .J34 2002

The focus of this book is an essential moment in the relationship between the U.S. and Panama, the period of struggle for the abrogation of the Hay-Bunau Varilla Treaty of 1902, when in the past the goal had been only the revision of the treaty. Four key goals acted as grounding principals for Panama: abrogation of the treaty, the end of colonial

occupation of the Canal Zone, jurisdictional control of Panama, and the economic benefit of Panama. This essential moment culminated in the 1977 Torrijos-Carter Treaty. The author is a scholar of political and diplomatic history. When conducting research for the book he made extensive use of documents in both the U.S. and Panama, many of which had only recently been made available. The book has a table of contents, citations, and an index.

Jaén Suárez, Omar. *La poblacion del Istmo de Panamá*. Madrid, 1998.

James, Winifred. *A Woman in the Wilderness*. London, 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HQ1121 .H581 Reel 826, no. 6666

Winifred James is an author of travel writing, essays, short stories, and articles who also published under her married name Mrs. Henry de Jan. She lived in the Panama Canal Zone. This book is a series of correspondences with a friend in London, to whom Winifred wrote while she was in Panama. The friend suggested that Winifred keep the letters, and she herself thought they would be interesting to look back on once the experience was in the past. She spoke openly to her friend about the realities and difficulties of her life in the Canal Zone, describing her surroundings and her everyday life. Her frustration with the changes in her lifestyle, her lack of freedom to be outside, and her persistent boredom are common themes. She recounts the difficulty of trying to keep a household, local gossip, and political intrigues. She also talks about the status of women in the Canal Zone and their hierarchy as it relates to their husband's jobs. Her writings are a reminder of the other-worldly experience these temporary Zonians had, living their relationships and hearing news from home through correspondence which was often out of date. This distance was exaggerated by the beginning of WWI. Winifred tells her friend of the isolation she felt and of how the war effected their lives in Panama. Her language and perspective demonstrate that she was entrenched in the highly stratified racial system that regulated life in the Canal Zone, although by the end of the letters it seems that specific experiences and individuals possibly softened some of her beliefs about the validity of racial stereotypes.

James, Winifred. *Out of the Shadows*. London: Chapman and Hall, LTD., 1924.

This is Winifred James' travelogue for the years 1915-1918, most of which were spent in the Panama Canal Zone. Chapters 1-13 and 24-32 recount her time in Panama. Her writing style is familiar and conversational, and the stories she tells read more like vignettes than a continuous narrative. She describes the usual exhaustions of women in the Canal Zone at the time, difficulties with servants and finding what they considered to be adequate help, and she includes interesting details about the multitude of tedious tasks needed to keep a household clean and safe. Two personal anecdotes do set this work apart from other more general accounts and offer insight into the complex mental dynamic that existed in some of the Canal Zone's white residents. One is an episode of a charity Winifred organized in support of the British Red Cross. Many of the white British women notified her that they could not come because people of other races would be there. Despite her own racial bias, Winifred was highly offended, noting that the West Indian Workers were also British subjects and called them "my own people". She went so far as to discuss the problem of shades of skin and where someone could draw the absurd and arbitrary line of acceptability. Second is the significant friendship

and bond that developed between Winifred and an "Indian" butler that worked for her in 1915. She acknowledges that the depth of her despair at his departure suggests that she truly loved him.

Jessup, Philip C. *Elihu Root*. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1938. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E664.R7 J5

This is a two-volume biography of Elihu Root, the United States Secretary of War 1899-1904, and United States Secretary of State 1905-1909. While later serving as a United States Senator he opposed a bill that exempted the U.S. from paying tolls at the Panama Canal. He was awarded the Nobel Peace Prize in 1912 for his past work in international arbitration. Philip Jessup was friend of Elihu Root, but Jessup made great effort to present an accurate picture of Root's life. Historical reviews of the work have seen the relationship as an asset, giving Jessup privileged access, and that it did not color his perspective.

Joannini, Frank. *The Law of Civil Procedure in Force in Panama and the Canal Zone*. Washington D.C.: Isthmian Canal Commission, 1905.

Johansen, Holger. *Handbook of the Principal Trees and Shrubs of the Ancon and Balboa Districts*. Panama Canal Zone, 1925. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QK221 .A6 1925

Johnson, Emory R. *The Isthmian Canal in its Economic Aspects*. Chicago, 1906.

Johnson, Emory R. *Measurement of Vessels for the Panama Canal*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.M5A5 1913

Johnson, Emory. *The Panama Canal and Commerce*. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1916. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: BN55518.1

Johnson, Emory R. *Panama Canal Traffic and Tolls*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1912. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC447.J6 1912a

This report was written to update the data in the Report of the Isthmian Canal Commission 1899-1901 and to assist in the formulation of rules and regulations concerning the measurement of vessels and the cost of tolls. It is part one of two, the other part is *Measurement of Vessels of the Panama Canal*.

Johnson, Suzanne P. *An American Legacy in Panama: A Brief History of the Department of Defense Installations and Properties, The Former Canal Zone, Republic of Panama*. Fort Clayton, Panama: Directions of Engineering and Housing, 1994. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UA26.P2A44 1994

Johnson, Suzanne P. *A History of Quarry Heights Military Reservation, The Former Panama Canal Zone, Republic of Panama*. U.S. Army South, Directorate of Engineering and Housing, 1995. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UA26.P2H57 1995

Johnson, Theodore T. *Sights in the Gold Region, and Scenes by the Way*. New York: Baker and Scribner, 1849. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 810.8 A5122

This is Theodore Johnson's personal account of a trip taken in February-June 1849, from New Jersey to California by way of Panama. The work is primarily comprised of his personal experience, but it does include general information about history and culture. It is well-written in an easy and descriptive tone and is full of colorful observations with a rich cast of characters. Although it reads like an exotic tale, written by an author in search of adventure, the work is a primary account of what life and travel was like at the time. Chapters 1-10 and 27 include the most material on Panama.

Johnson, William Fletcher. *Four Centuries of the Panama Canal*. New York: Henry Holt & Co., 1906. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.J7 1906

Although the first three centuries are discussed, the bulk of the work details the history from the early 19th century to the beginning of the construction of the U.S. canal. Because of the early date of publication, the author had access to extensive first-hand knowledge unavailable to scholars following even shortly after his footsteps which has made the book a significant source for future researchers. Although the author does offer a critique of some individuals, the general tenor of the work is slanted in favor of the U.S. government, finding no fault in their overall policy.

Johnson, William Fletcher. *Cuatro siglos del Canal de Panama*. Panama: Editorial Universitaria, 2001. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774 .J718 2001

Jones, Kenneth J. *The Enemy Within: Casting Out Panama's Demon: Illustrated with 320 Photos*. El Dorado, Panama, Republic of Panama: Focus, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567.J66 1990

Jorden, William J. *Panama Odyssey*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1984. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.73 .J67 1984

This book is his detailed account of the Panama Canal Treaties of 1977. William J. Jorden was a former journalist, a former senior staff member, Latin American Affairs, of the National Security Council, and the U.S. Ambassador to Panama during four important years. This book was also published in Spanish – UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.73 .J669x 1985

Jos, Joseph. *Guadeloupéens et Martiniquais au Canal de Panamá; Histoire d'une émigration*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2004. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HD8178 .J67 2004

Joseph, G.M., Catherine LeGrand, and Ricardo Donato Salvatore. *Close Encounters of Empire: Writing the Cultural History of the U.S.-Latin American Relations*. Durham: Duke University Press, 1998. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1418 .C64 1998

Judson, Clara Ingram. Illustrated by Robert Doremus. *Soldier Doctor: The Story of William Gorgas*. New York: Scribner, 1942. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RA424.5.G6J8 1942

Jusserand, J.J. *What Me Befell: The Reminiscences of J.J. Jusserand*. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1933.

This work is the autobiography of J.J. Jusserand, the French Ambassador to the United States during World War I. He was a personal friend and confidant of Theodore Roosevelt and was well respected by many other high ranking political figures. These

relationships afforded him an intimate insight into the perspectives shaping U.S. policy and action. The discussions on Panama are brief, and the material is well known. The value of the text in regard to the Panama Canal is as a primary source needed for research purposes. It is indexed, so the sections on Panama and the canal are easy to locate.

Karner, William J. *More Recollections*. New York, 1921.

William J. Karner was a Resident Engineer on the Panama Canal, having come to the country and the Canal Zone with the Chief Engineer John Wallace. This book covers the years 1897 to the date of publication which is inclusive of his time connected to the Panama Canal. It is companion piece to his earlier book *Recollections*.

Karrer, Robert J. and Bradley G. Wilde *A Panama Patchwork Revisited*. New Bedford, MA: Whale Deltiology, 1989. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: NC1876.P2K371989

This book is about the Maduros Family, the most prolific publisher of postcards on the Isthmus. They were specifically a publisher and vendor, not a printer. A brief history of the Maduro family and the postcard business is included in the text, but the majority of the work is images of postcards from the turn of the century to 1950. It is a typed manuscript with black and white photocopies of both the front and the back sides of the postcards. The images are legible but not crisp. There are notes and details about each series as well as captions and descriptions. Robert Karrer is an author of stories about the Canal Zone and Panama and was a collector of picture postcards of the Isthmus of Panama. The postcards illustrate life, construction, workers, houses, family, tourist views, and the evolution of places and life. It is a light-hearted labor of love by a collector who wanted to share his passion and hard work.

Keasbey, Lindley Miller. *Early Diplomatic History of the Nicaragua Canal*. Newark, N.J., 1890.

Keasbey, Lindley Miller. *The Nicaragua Canal and the Monroe Doctrine*. New York, 1896. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.72 K24n 1896

Keller, Ulrich. *The Building of the Panama Canal in Historic Photographs*. New York: Dover Publications, 1983. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.K26 1983

The photographs in this book were sourced from a negative archive of over 10,000 images by Ernest Hallen, the official photographer of the Isthmian Canal Commission who systematically photographed all aspects of the Canal. The Hallen negatives are now in the National Archives. The book includes numerous photos with brief descriptions, a few of which are by another photographer and of the French canal. The photos are large and legible. There is also a short biographical sketch of Hallen and brief history of canal construction.

Kelley, Frederick M. *The Union of the Oceans by Ship-canal Without Locks, via the Atrato Valley*. New York: Harper and Bros., 1859.

Kemble, John Haskell. *The Panama Route, 1848-1869*. Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina Press, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F865 .K32 1990

This work was originally published in 1943 as the author's doctoral dissertation. The text and bibliography are almost wholly the same, with corrections to minor errors or

misprints. It is a history of the infrastructure and industry responsible for the transportation of people and goods across Panama before the railroad or canal was built, the way known as the Panama route. It was the best way for communications and the path by which thousands of passengers crossed a year. The terminal date of the book's focus, 1869, is the year that the Panama route was eclipsed by the Panama Railroad. The author's interest began with the Pacific Mail Steamship Company, the papers of which are held in the Huntington Library. That interest expanded into the larger investigation of the Panama Route. The book has a table of contents, list of illustrations, notes, a bibliography, and an appendix which includes detailed descriptions and statistics of the steamers operating on the Panama and Nicaragua routes in that time period.

Kennish, William. *The Practicability and Importance of a Ship Canal to Connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans: With a History of the Enterprise from its First Inception to the Completion of the Surveys*. G.F. Nesbitt and Company, 1855.

Keroher, Grace C. *Lexicon of Geological Names of the United States for 1936-1960: A Compilation of the Geologic Names of the United States, Its Possessions, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Panama Canal Zone*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966.

Kilbey, C.W. *Panama Potpourri*. New York: Vantage Press, 1968. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563 .K5 1968

Kim, Jin. "An Anatomy of the Hearst Press Campaign to Fortify an American Isthmian Canal." PhD diss., University of Maryland, 1982.

King, Thelma. *El problema de la soberanía en las relaciones entre Panamá y los Estados de América*. Panama: Ministerio de Educación, 1961. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 K54p

The stance taken by the author in this book is that sovereignty is essential to statehood, and that Panama will never be a sovereign state until the Panama Canal Zone is dissolved. The work was published by the Ministry of Education and influenced Panamanian opinion at the time. The author is unapologetically anti-American, a lawyer, and was also a member of the National Assembly. It makes a strong legal case for the Zone's elimination.

Kirkpatrick, Ralph Z. *Reference Book on the Panama Canal*. Mimeographed pamphlet. Balboa Heights, Canal Zone, July 20, 1939.

Kitchel, Denison. *The Truth about the Panama Canal*. New Rochelle, NY: Arlington House Publishers, 1978. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.8 .K57 1978

The title of this book was chosen to compel a search for the truth. The author, one-time campaign manager for Barry Goldwater, researched the subject for two years to better understand the history and reality of the Panama Canal issue. That reality is posed in a series of dualities or oppositions in which he weighs the consequences and potential outcome of both: Panama vs. U.S., keep the canal vs. give it back, what the people want vs. the government efforts. Ultimately, he felt that the decision had to come from consideration of foreign trade, foreign relations, and national security. The sovereignty of

Panama was pinpointed as the key, and he proposes the compromise of Panamanian sovereignty over the Zone and U.S. control and operation of the canal as the solution.

Klette, Immanuel J. *From Atlantic to Pacific: A New Interocean Canal*. New York: Harper & Row, 1967. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.44 K64f

This book was published for the Council on Foreign Relations. It is a brief, accurate, and objective sketch of history. It describes the canal as it existed as well as the issues surrounding the possibility of building a sea-level canal in the future.

Knapp, Herbert, and Mary Knapp. *Red, White and Blue Paradise: The American Canal Zone in Panama*. San Diego: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Publishers, 1984. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 K58 1984

This is a reflective and valuable personal account, different from the vast number of others in that it openly wrestles with the reality and perceptions of the Zonians and life in the Canal Zone. Mary and Herbert Knapp arrived in the Canal Zone in 1963 to work as high school teachers and lived in the Canal Zone or the surrounding area for 19 years. The book is broken into two parts: one discusses the Canal Zone as “An Ambiguous Utopia”, the other discusses its “cultural values and class conflict.” The authors called it a worker’s paradise and a progressive ideal community, believing that the Canal Zone government was a standard for the world to see and making reference to the comparison that others had made between the Canal Zone and Edward Bellamy’s 1887 utopia in *Looking Backward*. Writing the book was an attempt to set the record straight, to document what this American version of authoritarian socialism was like, and to defend the Zone against what they perceived to be harsh or unfair accusations. The authors are candid about their own ideas, naivety, and evolution, but are adamant that their experience did not fit the stereotype that existed about Zonians and life in the Canal Zone. They acknowledge that there were problems but felt that everything was infinitely more complex and intertwined than it had been presented in history – that elitism and racism were not always the case and were certainly not always the worst case. One does not get the sense that they were blind to the wrongs or the negative in the world around them, but that the sense of being misunderstood or underappreciated acted as a powerful lens. They were proud to have participated in something that they thought had value, they believed their life had been in service to their country and community, and they believed that the Canal Zone’s contribution was belittled by what they called the apologetic liberal elite and negated by the circumstances of the Canal Zone’s acquisition and return. They speak honestly, fervently, and with question about their experience, but it is clearly an experience had from the privileged place of a white American. It is an enjoyable and engaging book that should complicate the notions of any reader with a solidified version of what life in and near the Panama Canal Zone was like.

Koster, R.M and Guillermo Sánchez. *In the Time of the Tyrants: Panama, 1968-1990*. New York: W.W. Norton, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .K67 1990

Kozak, Michael G. *Panama Canal: The Strategic Dimension*. Washington D.C.: US Department of State, Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Public Communication, Editorial Division, 1989.

La Comisión del Canal de Panamá. La Comisión del Canal de Panamá, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE 538.A6 C64 1997

La Participación Creciente de Panamenos en la Comisión del Canal de Panamá. Panama: Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas, Dirección de Desarrollo Institucional del Estado, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.A6P37 1999

La Pierre, Yvette. *Engineering the Panama Canal.* Minneapolis: Core Library, 2017.

This book is written for a juvenile audience.

Ladies Auxiliary V.F.W. Post 3822. *Palate Pleasures.* Panama: Ladies Auxiliary, VFW Post 3822, 1980. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX715.P353 1980

Lael, Richard. *Arrogant Diplomacy: U.S. Policy Towards Columbia, 1903-1922.* Wilmington: Scholarly Resources, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.C7 L34 1987

Lael, Richard. *Dilemma over Panama: United State-Colombian Relations, 1903-1922.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.C7 L331 1976a

LaFeber, Walter. *The Panama Canal: The Crisis in Historical Perspective.* Updated Edition. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 L33 1989

This is a full-length survey of relations between the U.S. and Panama, written to fill the need for an understanding of Panama's political and economic history in order to fully grasp the situation that leads to the 1980s and the turnover of the Canal. Special emphasis is placed on historical forces that effected the 1977/1978 treaty negotiations. One quarter of the text is dedicated to post-1968, but the first five chapters provide the survey and historical context that allows the reader to better understand what comes next. Four themes surface in the text: the effort for Panamanian independence started long before Theodore Roosevelt and the U.S. intervention in 1903, the U.S. did not buy the Canal Zone in 1903 therefore they do not own it, the U.S. – Panamanian relationship in the context of international Latin American policy, and the 1970s issues viewed in the context of Panamanian influence in the country, government control of the Canal Zone, and the impact of informal colonialism. The unbiased presentation makes this a good introduction to the history of U.S. and Panamanian relations. When the author went to Panama in the mid-1970s to research the book his translator was fellow Cornell Professor Thomas Holloway who had been a U.S. Army translator in Panama during the 1964 riots. Holloway later critiqued the manuscript for the author. LaFeber was a diplomatic historian and Noll Professor of History at Cornell University. Originally published in 1978, this is an expanded edition, published on the 75th anniversary of the opening of the Canal. It includes two new chapters, chapter seven which discuss the events after the signing of the Panama Canal Treaty in 1978, and chapter eight which discusses the dangerous state of affairs between Panama and the U.S. in the 1980s, providing a more detailed analysis of the relationship between the U.S. and Manuel Noriega in 1988 and the U.S. invasion of Panama in 1989. The bibliographical essay was updated for this edition as well. Other changes are minor.

Laknisky, V. E. *Construction of the Panama Canal; A Personal Study of American Operations on the Isthmus of Panama*. St. Petersburg, Russia, 1913.

The text of this book is in Russian.

Langley, Lester D. *Struggle for the American Mediterranean: United States-European Rivalry in the Gulf-Caribbean, 1776-1904*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.09729L283s

Langley, Lester D. *The United States, Latin America and the Panama Canal*. St. Louis, MO: Forum Press, 1978. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1418.L330

Langley, Lester D. *The United States and Panama, 1933-1941: A Study in Strategy and Diplomacy*. Lawrence, KS, 1965. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 L283u 1974

Langstaff, Eleanor, Compiler. *Panama: A Bibliography*. Oxford and Santa Barbara, California: CLIO press, 2000. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: Z1500 .L361x 2000

This is part of the World Bibliographical Series, designed primarily for the English speaker and with a goal to cover every country, each with their own volume of annotated entries. Cited sources cover a range of history, geography, economy, and politics, as well as cultural topics such as customs, religion, and social organization. Other often ignored topics such as current living conditions, education, journalistic publications, and clothing are also included. The goal is a comprehensive interpretation of the country that illustrates its culture, global presence, and unique qualities. This book is revised from the 1982 edition.

LaRosa, Michael, and German R. Meija, ed. *The United States Discovers Panama: The Writings of Soldiers, Scholars, Scientists and Scoundrels, 1850-1905*. Lanham: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2004. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 U75 2004

The popular American consciousness “discovered” Panama through periodicals like *Harper’s Monthly Magazine* and *The Atlantic Monthly* (the more scholarly of the two at the time). The authors believed these two publications were the driving force behind shaping public opinion of the 19th century, and that for many American’s they were the first point of entrance into learning about the strategic political and economic importance of the Isthmus. Magazines required a certain level of education and leisure time which automatically vetted the audience. Harper’s was directed towards an influential readership. The book is organized into five parts and the chapters are chronological: Panama Railroad, Search for a Route, Choosing the Route, Diplomacy and Strategy of the Isthmian Region, and After Separation. Michael LaRosa is an associate professor at Rhoades College and German Meija is a professor of history at Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Bogotá, Columbia.

Lasso, Marixa. *Erased: The Untold Story of the Panama Canal*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 2019.

Latham, Jean Lee. Illustrated by Louis Glanzman. *The Chagres, Power of the Panama Canal*. Champaign, IL: Garrard Pub. Co., 1964. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 L28 1964

This history begins with the discovery of the Chagres river, the river that provides the water and electricity to operate the canal, and the numerous explorations to document and understand the topography of the area. It also tells the history and problems of construction, evolution, and operation of the Railroad and the Canal.

Latham, Jean Lee. Illustrated by Hamilton Greene. *George Goethals, Panama Canal Engineer*. New York: Chelsea House Pub., 1991. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774 .G72 1916

Latin American-Caribbean Centre. *West Indian Participation in the Construction of the Panama Canal*. Publication of the Proceedings of Symposium held at the University of the West Indies, 2006.

Laval, Jerome. *Panama and the Building of the Canal: Photographs from the Keystone-Mast Stereograph Collection*. Fresno, CA: Graphic Technology Co., 1978. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P27 1978

Le Prince, Joseph A., A.J. Orenstein, and L.O. Howard. *Mosquito Control in Panama; The Eradication of Malaria and Yellow Fever in Cuba and Panama*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1916. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RC116 .L43

Le Cesne, J. *Situation Juridique et Role Économique du Canal de Panama*. Paris, 1919.

Leber, Bernie. *Try These!* UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX714.T796

This is a typescript cookbook, possibly from the Governor's House around the years 1967-1971.

Leber, W.P. *Address by Governor W.P. Leber at the Cristobal-Colon Rotary Club, May 11, 1967*. Canal Zone: Panama Canal Company, 1967. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE 538.A6 L42 1967

Leduc, Alberto. *Columbia, Estados Unidos y el canal interoceánico de Panamá*. Mexico, Cia: Editorial Católica, 1904.

Lee, William Storrs. *Canal Across a Continent*. London: George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd, 1961. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE537.8.L44 1961

Lee, William Storrs. *The Strength to Move a Mountain: The Story of the "Ditch Diggers" of Panama and the Incredible Problems They Faced in Joining Two Oceans Together*. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1958. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE537.8.L431 1958

This is one of the many general histories of the Panama Canal story. It does include a helpful chronology of the search for and effort to build a canal across the Isthmus, 1501-1957. It is written in an engaging and entertaining tone. The author discusses the important lessons of the canal project and the fact that many of those lessons played a role in World War II technologies, logistics, and mechanics. He also expresses his

thoughts on the U.S. acquisition of the Canal Zone, forgiving the U.S. because it was the way of politics at the time, and that the Canal Zone should not be turned over. It has a table of contents, notes, and an index. It is a more scholastically presented work than *Canal Across A Continent* which does not include notes or an index.

Legters, Lynman H, ed. *Area Handbook for Panama*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962.

Lejeune, Major General John A. *The Reminiscences of a Marine*. Philadelphia: Dorrance and Co., 1930.

John Lejeune was a Marine stationed at the Isthmus of Panama during different stages of his career. His longest term was from December 1903 to December 1904 when he served as the commander of his battalion. He returned for a few months in 1906, and for a few weeks in 1912. Most of the work is not relevant to the Panama Canal, but he does discuss his time there and details of the Panama Revolution as he heard them from individuals he trusted and who were involved. He offers a military perspective which sets this primary account apart from others.

Lemaitre, Eduardo. *Panamá y su Separación de Colombia*. 4th edition. Santafé de Bogotá: Amazonas, 1993.

This well-researched book is written from the Columbian perspective. It contributes to our understanding of the whole picture of the separation of Panama from Columbia, the relationship of the U.S. to both countries, and of the Panama Canal. The author is a Columbian historian.

Leonard, Thomas. "The Commissary in United States-Panamanian Relations". PhD diss., American University, Washington D.C., 1969. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1410 .L96

Leonard, Thomas M. *Panama, the Canal, and the United States: A Guide to Issues and References*. Claremont, CA: Regina Books, 1993. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8 .P2 L384 1993

Acting as a useful guide to generalists or those interested in the historical background of present day Panama and Panamanian issues, this book addresses key topics in the changing relationship between Panama and the United States, discussing both the causes and effects. The goal of the text is to contextualize the bibliographical essay at the end of the book.

Lescure, Luigi. *100 años uniendo mares: Asociación de Prácticos del Canal de Panamá = 100 Years Uniting the Seas: Panama Canal Pilots' Association*. Balboa, Ancon, Republic of Panama: Asociación de Prácticos del Canal de Panamá, 2014. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: VK1531.P2 L47 2014

Levine, Isaac Don. *Hands Off the Panama Canal!* Washington, D.C.: Monticello Books, 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F2178.U6 L48 1976

Lewis, Lancelot S. *The West Indian in Panama: Black Labor in Panama 1850-1914*. Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1980. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1577.B55 L48

This is an important survey of West Indian labor in Panama, the critical role that they played the construction of the Panama Canal, and of the social and physical conditions in which they lived.

Lewis Galindo, Samuel and Dr. Riccardo A. Morales. *Carta a un amigo norteamericano = A Letter to a North American Friend*. Panama, 1964. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 L676c

This small booklet contains two letters: the first from Dr. Riccardo A. Morales, Magistrate of the Supreme Court of the Republic of Panama to Samuel Lewis in response to something that Lewis had written, and the second is a reply to Dr. Morales from Lewis. Morales, a Panamanian, was thanking Lewis, an American, for his detailed, thoughtful, and accurate account of the conflict and the background of emotions that had welled during the events of January 1964. Morales was hopeful for a new circumstance for Panama and a new American perspective, and he felt that Lewis' letter contributed to that. In his reply Lewis opens by stating that ultimately, he stands with his country, but he follows with an honest critique of the U.S in Panama and offers evidence against critics of Panama and the Panamanians. Both letters reference the Dan Smoot Report as the counterpoint to their beliefs. Dan Smoot was a former FBI agent who became a conservative political pamphleteer and commentator. He published the Dan Smoot Report, a publication about communist infiltration, from 1957-1971. The text is provided in both Spanish and English.

Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service. *Background Documents Relating to the Panama Canal*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.5 .A45

Library of Congress. *List of Books and of Articles in Periodicals Relating to Interoceanic Canal and Railway Routes (Nicaragua; Panama, Darien, and the valley of the Atrato; Tehuantepec and Honduras; Suez Canal)*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1900. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: Z7234.I6 U5

Libro azul: Documentos diplomáticos sobre el conal y la rebellion del Istmo de Panama. Bogota: Imprenta nacional, 1904.

Lim, Andrew P. *Mis Cosas Favoritas*. Panama: Army Community Service, 193d Infantry Brigade Fort Davis. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX716.P3L54

Linares, Julio E. *Tratado Concerniente a la neutralidad permanente y al funcionamiento del Canal de Panamá: de un colonialism rooseveltiano a un neocolonialismo senatorial*. Panama: Litografida e Impr LIL, 1983. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX 1398.73.L56 1983

Lindsay, Vachel. *The Wedding of the Rose and the Lotus: A poem written on the near-completion of the Panama Canal, showing how the genius of the west, here typified by the rose, and the genius of the east, here typified by the lotus, are to be merged and mingled in one*. Springfield, IL: Vachel Lindsay, 1912.

Lindsay-Poland, John. *Emperors in the Jungle: The Hidden History of the U.S. in Panama*. Durham and London: Duke University Press, 2003. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 L475 2003

The book is part of the series *American Encounters/Global Interactions*, edited by Gilbert M. Joseph and Emily Rosenberg, which examines the imposing global presence of the United States. This particular work is about the history of the role of the U.S. military in Panama, focusing on a number of activities that were kept secret and/or are still largely unknown in the popular consciousness. The specific topics discussed include the testing of chemical weapons by the U.S. in Panama on San Jose Island and through the U.S. Army Tropic Test Center, biological-research for the benefit of biological warfare, the plan to construct a sea level canal with the use of nuclear explosions, the testing of depleted uranium rounds in Panama, and the failure of the U.S. to uphold the Panama Canal Treaties requirement to remove all threats to human life, health, and safety before their 1999 departure. The narrative woven by the author is that the U.S. military used Panama as an instrument in a larger global strategy, exploiting it as a testing ground for new technologies and weapons to be used elsewhere – doing so with a sense of entitlement driven by the idea that scientific advancement and control of nature justified the calculated disregard for Panama’s environment and the people living there. The author notes the parallel of that entitlement to the well-researched and documented stratified racial system that existed in the Canal Zone. Although the material is highly charged and exposes illegal, dangerous, and arguably immoral activity by the U.S., the author’s opinion does not weigh the text. Information is presented in a straight-forward, factual and approachable way. In the book, the author openly acknowledges his work for the “Fellowship of Reconciliation”, and his role as an activist trying to hold the U.S. government accountable for the clean-up of explosives and to disclose information about environmental hazards in Panama. The work is indexed, well researched, and is cited with footnotes, making it a valuable source for scholars.

Lindop, Edmund. *Panama and the United States: Divided by the Canal*. New York: Twenty-First Century Books, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 L47 1997

This book discusses foreign policy issues between Panama and the United States in regards to the Panama Canal and the Panama Canal Zone. It was written for a young adult audience.

Lindsay, Philip. *Panama is Burning*. New York: Farrar & Rinehart, 1932. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PZ3.L6534 Pan 1932

Link, Arthur. *Wilson: The Struggle for Neutrality, 1914-1915*. Princeton, 1960. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E767 .L65

Liss, Sheldon B. *The Canal: Aspects of United States-Panamanian Relations*. Notre Dame, Indiana: University of Notre Dame Press, 1967. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 L772c

This work is a good survey of the subject, but it stands apart from other respected treatments of the subject through its consideration of many atypical or unexplored elements in the relationship between the U.S. and Panama and in U.S. policy as it related to the Cold War and communism. The position of the author is that 1903 treaty should be replaced with a new, more equitable one.

Lisser, Henry de. *Jamaicans in Colon and the Canal Zone*. Kingston, Jamaica, 1906.

- Locke, Madge. *The Trail of a Tropical Tramp*. Panama, 1960. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PR9295.9.L6 T7 1960z
- Loewel, Pierre. *Le Canal de Panama*. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1913.
- Loizillon, Gabriel J. *The Bunau-Varilla Brothers and the Panama Canal*. 2008. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566.45 .L64 2008
- Lomonaco Alfonso. *Il Canale di Panama*. Rome, 1908.
- López Cerezo, José A. *El Canal de Panamá: una perspectiva histórica y social*. Fuencarral, Madrid: Libros de la Cartarata, 2014. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 L66 2014
- Los Nuevos Bunau Varilla: las enmiendas a los Tratados Torriios-Carter*. Panama, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.73 .N841 1987
- Loser, Eva, Editor. *Conflict Resolution and Democratization in Panama: Implications for U.S. Policy*. Washington D.C.: Center for Strategic and International Studies, 1992. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 C64 1992
- Lowe de Goodin, Melva. *De Barbados a Panamá = From Barbados to Panamá*. Panama, Republic of Panama: Editora Géminis, 2007. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PQA7529.2.L68 D4 2007
- Lower, I.E. *Acquisition of the Panama Canal*. Ms. Library, University of California.
- Lowrie, Walter. "France, the United States, and the Lesseps Canal: Renewed Rivalry in the Western Hemisphere, 1879-1889." PhD diss., Syracuse University, 1975.
- Lull, Edward. *Reports of Explorations and Surveys for the Location of Interoceanic Ship Canal Through the Isthmus of Panama*. Washington, D.C., 1879.
- Lundie, John. *Report to the General Electric Company on Conditions and Prospects for Utilizing Electric Power on the Isthmus of Panama*. New York.
- Lutton, R.J. *Study of the Clay Shale Slopes Along the Panama Canal*. Vicksburg, MS: Waterways Experiment Station, 1975.
- MacDonald, Donald. *The Sedimentary Formations of the Panama Canal Zone, with Special Reference to the Stratigraphic Relations of the Fossiliferous Beds*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1919. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: SI 3.3:103/pt.10
- MacDonald, Donald. *Some Engineering Problems of the Panama Canal in their Relation to Geology and Topography*. Washington, D.C., 1915.
- Mack, Gerstle. *The Land Divided: A History of the Panama Canal and Other Isthmian Canal Projects*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1944. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 626.9 M153l

This is a thoroughly researched general history of all canal projects conceived or attempted on or around the Isthmus of Panama, touching on all elements. The initiation plan for the text included an examination of fortifications and defense of the Panama Canal, but the war created limitations on acquiring and publishing up to date information

which caused it to be excluded. It is a long book; the text alone is 570 pages. Also included is a table of contents, illustrations, maps and diagrams with notes, reference notes (endnotes), and an extensive bibliography that includes under-utilized or rarely cited sources. The bibliography contains a long list of U.S. government documents with reference numbers, as well as an extensive list of government documents from France, Great Britain, Spain, Columbia, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and other Central American countries. The book was also published in Spanish. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC773.M2518 1978x

MacLaren, J. P. *A Brief History of Sanitation in the Canal Zone 1513-1972*. 1972. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RA586.5.P2M3 1972b.

The author was the Chief, Division of Sanitation, Health Bureau, Canal Zone Government. The booklet was written to be distributed with the Division Annual Report to provide historical background on the changes that had taken place in the Zone throughout time and the environmental sanitation of the Isthmus area.

Macomber, Ben. *The Jewel City: Its Planning and Achievement; Its Architecture, Sculpture, Symbolism, and Music; Its Gardens, Palaces, and Exhibits; Panama-Pacific International Exposition 1915*. San Francisco: John H. Williams Publisher, 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC781.B1M2 1915

Maduro, I. L., Jr., *The Panama Canal: The World's Greatest Engineering Feat*. Panama, 1929. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P3

This book is made up of a brief description of the Panama Canal and the Panama Canal Zone and 24 color photos.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. *Armaments and Arbitration; or The Place of Force in the International Relations of States*. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1912.

Chapters seven, eight, and ten of this book address the Panama Canal, discussing the importance of the U.S.'s ability to exert power at sea, the need to for a large and impactful military presence in both oceans simultaneously, the changing role of ports and navy bases, the necessity of fortifications, and the justification of building the Panama Canal.

Major, John. *Prize Possession: The United States and the Panama Canal, 1903-1979*. Cambridge, New York: Cambridge University Press, 1993. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 M24 1993

This is a comprehensive history of U.S. policy towards the Panama Canal 1903-1979. It focuses on a variety of themes: canal defense, zone government, the segregated labor force, and U.S intervention in the politics of Panama. The author utilized previously unpublished government documents and papers of important individuals. The book includes a number of helpful resources including a list of government documents and records, a list of important individuals, and an extensive and organized bibliography.

Major, John. *The United States and the Panama Canal, 1903-1979*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993.

Major, John. "The United States, Japan, and the Panama Canal". In *Pearl Harbor: A Fifty-Year Perspective*. New York, 1993.

Malloy, William. *Subject Catalog of the Panama Canal Collection of the Canal Zone Library-Museum: The History of the Isthmus of Panama as it Applies to Interoceanic Transportation*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co., 1964. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 016.9862 C212s 1964

The Panama Canal Collection Library-Museum was established as The Panama Canal Library by General George W. Goethals on August 24, 1914. In July 1951 it became the Canal Zone Library, and a short time later it became the Canal Zone Library-Museum. After the 1977 treaty the Panama Canal Commission made the decision to transfer the collection of the Library-Museum to the Library of Congress. The collection spans 1804-1977 and encompasses all of the history of the Isthmus including material in English, Spanish, and French. Five thousand items are from the French period, including much not found in the National Archives of the U.S. or France. There is a bulk of material on the U.S. planning, construction, and operation of the canal and the canal zone. The pages of this book contain copies of the 3x5 subject cards from the catalog arranged alphabetically by subjects under 500 subject headings. It includes a list of subject headings at the beginning. A variety of materials and subjects are mentioned such as maps, drawings, photographs, engineering documents, books, diaries, magazine or journal off prints, advertisements, pamphlets, annual reports, treaties, blueprints of Canal Zone buildings, alternative canal projects. Modern methods of searching electronically have likely rendered this resource unnecessary, but it could be helpful to those who prefer a tangible reference source.

Maloney, Gerardo. *El canal de Panamá y los trabajadores antillanos: Panamá 1920; Cronología de una lucha*. Panama: Ediciones Formato 16, Extensión Universitaria, Universidad de Panamá, 1989. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 M341 1989

Maloney, Gerardo, ed. *Memorias del Primer Congreso del Negro Panameño*. Panama: Instituto Nacional de Cultura, 1981. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1577.B55 C741 1981

Manfredo, Fernando, Jr. *La transición del Canal a Panamá 1979-1990: Memorias*. Mexico: Offset Universal, S.A., 2014. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 M36 2014

Mann, Elizabeth and Fernando Rangel. *The Panama Canal*. New York: Mikaya Press, 1998.

This work was written for the elementary and junior high audience. It tells the history of the project of building the canal in Panama, discussing the challenges faced during the process including health crises and international politics. It includes color illustrations and a map.

Mansfield, Mike. *The Panama Bases*. Washington, D.C., 1948.

Manning, William, ed. *Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States: Inter-American Affairs 1831-1860*. Washington D.C., 1935. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1418 .M273

Marco Serra, Yolanda. *Los obreros españoles en la construcción del Canal de Panamá*. Panama: Editorial Portabelo, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 M374 1997

Markham, George A. *The Panama Canal Pilot*. Washington D.C.: Panama Canal Commission, Maritime Training, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: VK1531.P2 M3 1987

Markham, George A. *The Panama Canal Pilot*. Washington D.C.: Panama Canal Commission, Maritime Training, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: VK1531.P2 M3

Markham, George A. *A Primer to Piloting in Panama*. Balboa Heights, Republic of Panama: Panama Canal Commission, 1985. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: VK952.P35 M37 1985

Markun, Patricia Maloney. *The First Book of the Panama Canal*. New York: F. Watts, 1958. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PZ1.M438 Fi 1958

Markun, Patricia. *The Panama Canal*. New York: Watts, 1979.

This is a history of the Panama Canal for juveniles.

Marques, Jamie G.G. *Panamá en la Encrucijada: Colonia o Nación?* Panama City: Editorial Panamá, 1989. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 M26 1989

Marshall, Logan. *The Story of the Panama Canal: The Wonderful Account of the Gigantic Undertaking Commenced by the French and Brought to Triumphant Completion by the United States; with a History of Panama from the Days of Balboa to the Present Time*. L.T. Myers, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.M36 1913

There are two books held in the UF George A. Smathers Libraries, both published by L.T Myers in 1913, but different from each other. They have different covers and are illustrated by a different order of images and one has fold out maps; neither has a list of illustrations. One cover reads "Illustrated" and the other, "With Official Illustrations".

Martin, Roe Millege. *Panama Canal Tolls Controversy*. M.A. Thesis, University of Florida, 1937. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444M382p

Martin, Thomas W. *Major General William Crawford Gorgas of Alabama and the Panama Canal*. New York: Newcomen Society of England, American Branch, 1947.

Martinez G., Jesús and José de la Rosa Castillo. *Consideraciones al tratado concerniente a la neutralidad permanente del Canal y al Funcionamiento del Canal de Panamá*. Panama, 1994. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.73.C66 1994

Marroquín, Lorenzo. *El canal*. Bogota, Imprenta de Vapor, 1903.

Martin, Franklin H. *Major General William Crawford Gorgas, M.C., U.S.A.* Chicago: Board of Directors of the Gorgas Memorial Institute, 1924. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RA424.5.G6M3 1924

Martin, Thomas W. *Doctor William Crawford Gorgas of Alabama and the Panama Canal*. New York: Newcomen Society of England, American Branch, 1947. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RA424.5.G6 M35

This address was given at the 1947 Alabama Dinner of the Birmingham, Alabama, Mountain Brook Club of the Newcomen Society of England on January 31, 1947.

- Martinez H., Milton. *Panamá 1978-1990, una Crisis Sin Fin*. Panama: Centro de Estudios y Acción Social Panameño, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566.5 .M37 1990
- Martinez, José de Jesús. *La Invasión de Panamá*. Bogota: Causadías Editores, 1992. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .M36 1992
- Martinez, Orlando. *Panama Canal*. London, New York: Gordon and Cremonesi, 1978. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.M37 1978
- Martinez Delgado, Luis. *Panamá: su independencia de España, su incorporación a la Gran Colombia, su separación de Colombia, el canal interoceánico*. Bogota: Ediciones Lerner, 1972. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.2 M385p
- Martínez Hauradou, Ricardo L. *Sangre en Panamá: el deber moral de Usamérica y la responsabilidad patriótica del panameño*. Panama: Ediciones del Ministerio de Educación, Dirección Nacional de Cultura, 1967. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 M385s
- Mary-Martha Circle, Balboa Union Church. *The Main Event*. Balboa, Canal Zone: Mary-Martha Circle, 1983. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX716.P3M35 1983
- Mary-Martha Circle, Balboa Union Church. *The Sweet Book*. Balboa, Panama: Mary-Martha Circle Balboa Union Church, 1983. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX773.S94 1983
- Mason, Chas F. *Report of the Department of Health of the Panama Canal for the Year 1915*. Washington, 1916. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RA192 .I874
- Mason, Charles F. *Sanitation in the Panama Canal Zone*. Mount Hope, Panama Canal Zone: Panama Canal Press, 1916.
- Maurer, Noel and Carlos Yu. *The Big Ditch: How America Took, Built, Ran, and Ultimately Gave Away the Panama Canal*. Princeton & Oxford: Princeton University Press, 2011. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 M157 2011
- McAndrews, Anita G. and Alison Date. Illustrated by Donna Date. *Taboga: A Poetic Essay of Panama's Pacific Island*. El Dorado, Panama: Focus Publications, 1984. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.P3 M32 1984
- McBirnie, William Steuart. *The Coming Theft of the Panama Canal*. Glendale, CA: Center for the American Research and Education, 1967. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE537.8 .M26 1967
- McCain, William. *United States and the Republic of Panama*. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1937. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.73 M121u 1966
- The strength of this general history is a thoughtful examination of the relationship between Panama and the U.S. during the years 1904-1937. It includes extensive footnotes and a bibliography which makes it a good resource for researchers.
- McCarty, Mary Louise Allen. *Glimpses of Panama and the Canal*. Kansas City, MO: Tiernan-Dart Printing Co., 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564.M12 1913

This is a first-person account of the author's tourist trip to Panama. The pleasant upbeat style makes it easy and enjoyable to read. The author does tour areas of the canal project and discusses the sights, but it is not a deep, critical observation. Instead it is an account of someone joyfully experiencing the novelties of life in the Canal Zone – difficulties with laundry, accommodations, food, and weather. There is a list of the photographs used to illustrate the trip at the beginning of the work.

McConkey, Clarence. *The Union Church of the Canal Zone, 1950-1992*. 1993. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: BR625.P2 M33 1993

The Union Church of the Canal Zone began to be dispersed with the 1977 treaty. This book was written to capture the memories and tell the history of the individual Union Church communities, discussing seven of the eleven extensively. It includes old records, letters, and a section called "We Remember", a compilation of the personal stories written by named parishioners for this book. It was supposed to include photos but they were removed due to cost.

McConnell, Malcolm. *Just Cause: The Real Story of America's High-Tech Invasion of Panama*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1991. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 M35 1991

This work is based on interviews with American military and civilian intelligence officers, both in Panama and Washington D.C, and military briefs. It is indexed and has notes but no bibliography.

McCormack, Amy Vincent. *South to Panama*. Columbia, SC: Wing Publications, Inc., 1978. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3563.A263592 S6 1978

McCullough, Charles R., I.M. Johnson, and John M. Parker. *Terrain Study of the Panama Canal Zone: with Specific Reference to the Ft. Sherman Area and Vicinity*. Raleigh NC: Department of Engineering Research North Carolina State College, School of Engineering, 1956.

McCullough, David G. *El Cruce Entre Dos Mares: La Creación del Canal de Panamá, 1870-1914*. Miami: Lasser Press USA, 1979. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 M3318 1979

McCullough, David G. *The Path Between the Seas: The Creation of the Panama Canal, 1870-1914*. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 M33 1977

This is one of the most read and utilized sources written about the construction of the Panama Canal – it has served as foundational to almost everything that was written after it. At the time of publication much of the primary source material was new, gathered by the author through libraries, archives, private collections, interviews, unpublished papers, and other primary documents. The density of the text speaks to the depth of research; the text alone is about 600 pages long. This level of research allowed for the author to present an extraordinary amount of detail, which, although useful to researchers or someone interested in a significant understanding, could slow the pace of the chronological progression too much for a reader that is looking for a general overview. It is a history of the event on a grand scale, discussing the past and future of the world and the countries it most significantly changed, the importance of a human

event that touched all levels of society, the multiple nationalities and races involved, construction as a catalyst for the migration of thousands of lives, and the monumental outcomes of connecting worlds and unifying humanity. It is not interested in the experience of the individual, but on the impact of the whole. The book begins with the 1870 expedition to research the Panama route, discusses the lessons of the Railroad construction and the French effort, traces the story of the construction as viewed and experienced by the decision makers and most important figures involved, and ends with the American triumph of success.

McGarret, John W. *The Key to the Panama Canal Treaty Issue*. 1978.

McGovern, Terrance. *The American Defenses of the Panama Canal*. Rock Ferry, Wirral, England: Nearhos Publications; McLean VA: In conjunction with Redoubt Press, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UG412.P3 M34 1999

McGroaty, John, M.H. Walsh, and J.K. Baxter. *Macwalbax: A Collection of Poems, Cartoons, and Comment*. Panama: Panama Times Ltd., 1926. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563 .M34 1926

McGuane, Thomas. *Panama*. New York: Farrar, Straus, and Giroux, 1978. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3563.A3114 P36 1978

McGuigan, J.J. *Executive Orders Relating to the Panama Canal, March 8, 1904 to December 31, 1921, annotated 1921*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: Panama Canal Press, 1922. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KF70 .A5 1922

McGuigan, J.J. *Laws of the Panama Canal Isthmus of Panama: Enacted by the Isthmian Canal Commission, August 16, 1904 to March 31, 1914, annotated 1921*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: Panama Canal Press, 1922.

McGuiness, Aims. *Path of Empire: Panama and the California Gold Rush*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 2008. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 M36 2008

This book is a history of the United States in Panama during the 19th century, especially the impact of the Gold Rush, and the “Panama Route” on Panama. It examines two main areas, communication and sovereignty – both considered through the context of the ways in which Panama was transformed into a nexus of global economy and movement in the 1840s and 1850s. The system of locally controlled transit, powered by humans, eventually gave way to a system of ships and locomotives largely owned by the U.S., which began to further complicate the exercise of control and power over the area both through government and other means. This metamorphosis sowed the seeds of conflict and beget the questions that challenged the canal and the Panama Canal Zone in future decades and centuries. The author is an Associate Professor in the Department of History at the University of Wisconsin Milwaukee. From the project’s inception, he sought to include the Panamanian voice, and to that end conducted an extensive amount of research in Panama and Columbia as well as the United States. His work was supported by numerous fellowships and scholarships. The book includes an index, bibliography, and endnotes.

- McIntosh, Russell. *Isthmian Diplomacy: A Study of American Policies and Negotiations for an Interoceanic Canal*. M.A. thesis, University of Florida, 1941. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444M152i
- McKean, Josiah. *The Strategic Value of the Panama Canal to the Navy*. Washington, D.C., 1914.
- McKenna, James T. *The Panama Canal Treaties: Texts and Points of Contention*. Washington D.C.: American Security Council and the Council for Inter-American Security, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX 1398.73.M344
- James McKenna is an esteemed attorney who served in the Federal Court of New York and is a specialist in Constitutional law. He prepared the "Special Report for the Council for Inter-American Security on the Constitutional Problems Surrounding the Transferal of U.S. Canal Properties Through the Treaty-Making Process." He designed and wrote this book to educate people and to foster an informed public debate on the issue of the treaty. He viewed it as a vital issue of security, world trade, and U.S. relations, particularly U.S. relations with Latin America and Panama.
- McKibben, Frank P. *Notes and Views on the Panama Canal Taken by Members of the American Society of Civil Engineers During their Visit, March 1911*. Boston: Fort Hill Press, 1911. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 A45 1911
- McLean H., Anthony C. *Una Cronología Histórico Biográfica Antillano Panameña*. Rio Abajo, Panama: Editora Sibuste, 2003. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1577.B55 M35 2003
- McMillan, Robert R. *Global Passage: Transformation of Panama and the Panama Canal*. Charleston, SC: Book-Surge, 2006. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 M339 2006
- McNeese, Tim. *The Panama Canal*. San Diego, CA: Lucent Books, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 M34 1997
- Measurement of Vessels: Regulations Interpreting Laws Relating to Admeasurement of Vessels, Together with the said Laws of United States, the Suez Canal Regulations, and the Panama Canal Rules*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1940. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386 U582m
- Medical Wives Society. *La Cocina de Panamá*. Panama: Impresora Panamá, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX716.P3C63 1974
- Medina, Leandro. *Limité Oriental de Panamá*. Bogota: Imprenta nacional, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.B7 M4 1913
- Medina Castro, Manuel. *Historia de un latrocinio: el Canal de Panamá*. Mexico: Ed Diogenes, 1973. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 M4361
- Mega, Pedro. *Noticias Históricas de la Inglesía de la Merced de la Antigua y Nueva Panamá de Panameños Notables del Siglo XVIII y XIX*. Panama: The Star & Herald, 1946. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 282.8621 M496n 1946

Meléndez, Próspero. *Panamá y el Canal; un breve en sayo sobre los problemas que a la nacionalidad panameña ha presentado y sigue presentando la construcción y administración del Canal*. Panama, 1961. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 M4

Mellander, Gustavo A. *Charles Edward Magoon, the Panama Years*. Río Piedras, Puerto Rico: Editorial Plaza Mayor, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 M44 1999

Mellander, Gustavo A. *The United States in Panamanian Politics: The Intriguing Formative Years*. Danville, Ill.: Interstate Printers and Publishers, 1971. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 M524u

This book was written to present a history of the U.S. involvement in the internal politics of Panama during the years between 1903 and 1908. It challenges old clichés and is important to the discourse for the deep examination of Panamanian source material, including personal material of early Panamanian leaders which reveals new insights into the early beginning of U.S. and Panama relations. The author sees these years as illuminating the issues and establishing the relationship pattern that continued, in moderate form, at the time of publication. He takes the important initiative to include the Panamanian voice with a goal not to champion one side but to offer facts for others to use as a base for their own opinions. Elements of human interest add entertainment to a well-researched book that is supported with sources in libraries and archives in both Panama and the U.S., including: The National Archives, Republic of Panama documents, documents of the Canal Zone government, the Panama Canal Zone Library, and the University of Panama Library. The author was the Dean of Academic Affairs and Professor of Latin American History and Government at York College of Pennsylvania. He studied and lived in Panama for a number of years which provided him a unique vantage point.

Méndez, Eustorgio. *Las Aves de Caza de Panamá*. Panama: Editora Renovación, 1979. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QL687.P3 M46 1979

Méndez, Eustorgio. *Una Breve Introducción a las aves de Panamá*. Panama: E. Méndez, 1969. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QL687.P3 M45 1969

Méndez, Roberto N. *Implicaciones Economicas de los Tratados Carter-Torrijos*. Panama, 1983 or 1984. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE 538.A6 M462 1983.

Méndez Pereira, Octavio, ed. *Antología del Canal, 1914-1939*. Panama, 1939.

Méndez Pereira, Octavio. *Núñez de Balboa, el Tesoro del Dabaibe*. Madrid: Espase-Calpe, 1972. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E125.B2 M5 1972

Mendoza, Diego. *El canal interoceánico y los tratados*. Bogota, 1903.

Menocal, A.G., United States Navy Department. *Report of the U.S. Nicaragua Surveying Party, 1885*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1886.

Mensaje de Soberanía de Nuestra Generación del 2000. Panama: Fuerzas de Defensa Panamá, 1986. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.A6 M48 1986

Merry, William L. *The Nicaragua Canal: The Gateway Between the Oceans*. San Francisco: Commercial Publishing, 1895.

Meyer, H.H. *List of references on the Panama Canal and the Panama Canal Zone*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1919.

Mi Nombre es Panamá = My Name is Panama. 2000. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: G155.P2 M5 2000

Michieli, Adr. Augusto. *Cio Che ha Fatte e Deve Fare l'Italia pel Canale di Panama*. Milan: Soc. Italiana de Esplorazioni Geografiche e Commerciali, 1913.

Mikesh, Robert C. *Aichi MCAI Seiran: Japan's Submarine-Launched Panama Canal Bomber*. Boylston, MA: Monogram Aviation Publications, 1975.

Miller, George A. *Prowling About Panama*. New York, Cincinnati: Abingdon Press, 1919. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .M64 1919

Miller, Hugh Gordon. *The Isthmian Highway: A Review of the Problems of the Caribbean*. New York: Arno Press, 1970. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX 1398.M48 1970

This book is viewed by some as a counter to the anti-imperialistic writings on the canal. This reprint is part of the series "American Imperialism Viewpoints of the United States Foreign Policy, 1898-1941." UF also has the 1929 edition, 327.73 M648i 1929.

Miller, Hugh Gordon and Joseph C. Freehoff. *The Panama Canal Tolls Controversy; or, A Statement of the Reasons for the Adoption and Maintenance of the Traditional American Policy in the Management of the Panama Canal*. Boston: Chapple Publishing Company, Ltd., 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE 537.9 T7 M5 1914

Mills, Heather. *The Panama Canal*. Chicago: Norwood House Press, 2014.

This juvenile history book includes a bibliography and glossary. What sets it apart from other publications for this age group is the list of websites that is included to direct readers to additional resources on the internet.

Mills, J. Saxon. *The Panama Canal: A History and Description of the Enterprise*. London, New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.M65 1913

Chapter XVIII, "The Canal and the British Empire," offers a different vantage point of the Canal's impact since most discussions are either centered on the United States or on the global trade and economies as a whole. Someone interested in the Canal through a British perspective could find this book useful.

Mimande, Paul. *Souvenirs d'un Échappé de Panamá*. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1893.

Miner, Dwight Carroll. *The Fight for the Panama Route: The Story of the Spooner Act and the Hay-Herran Treaty*. New York: Octagon Books, 1966. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398 .M5 1966

First published in 1940 by Columbia University Press, this work is a comprehensive examination of the story of the Panama route from multiple vantage points. Specific

attention is paid to the situation of Columbia and their position in the controversy, tracking earlier developments between Columbia and the U.S. that paved the way for the situation in 1903. This includes a consideration of the adoption of the Panama route and of how the Nicaragua route was defeated through calculated maneuvers executed by the New Panama Canal Company and prominent figures in the United States. The author believes there are important lessons in the U.S. acquisition of the Panama Canal Zone and cautions against the arrogance and sense of superiority that is often present in discussions of that topic. It is a scholarly work that utilizes many primary sources in the U.S. and Columbia. At the time of publication, it was considered the most comprehensive presentation of how and why the U.S. canal was built in Panama instead of Nicaragua, and despite the distance from that date, it continues to be cited and relevant. The author recognized that when he was writing, a tremendous amount of information was left unknown or unexamined because of legal restrictions or the then unknown whereabouts of the private papers of key individuals. This reminds the modern scholar of the privileged and exciting place afforded to them by new disclosures and declassifications. The book has a table of contents, index, bibliography, and footnotes.

Minor, Kent. "United States – Panamanian relations, 1958-1973". PhD diss., Case Western Reserve University, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862073 M666u 1977

Minter, John Easter. Illustrated by William Wellons. *The Chagres: River of Westward Passage*. New York: Rinehard & Co., 1948. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C4 M5 1948

Miró, Ricardo. *Cien Años de Poesía en Panamá (1852-1952)*. Panama: Librería Advance, 1966. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PQ7526 .M45 1966

Miró, Ricardo. *Versos de Ricardo Miró y Henry W. Longfellow*. 1941. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PQ7529.M5 A6 1941

Missal, Alexander. *Seaway to the Future: American Social Visions and the Construction of the Panama Canal*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 2008. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 M57 2008

Mixan, Edgar J. *Should the United States Abrogate Sovereignty Rights in the Panama Canal Zone?* Carlisle Barrocks, PA: US Army War College, 1947. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1414.2;.L32751x;1982;reel 9

Moffett, George. *The Limits of Victory: The Ratification of the Panama Canal Treaties, 1977-1978*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1985. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.73 .M63 1985

This is a study of the process that lead up to the ratification of the Panama Canal treaties, evaluating how the administration of President Jimmy Carter was able to successfully achieve ratification despite the climate of opposition, and the high cost to the administration, including the possible loss of re-election. Primary source material, including interviews, polls, and the papers of major political figures. was utilized extensively in the research of the work. It is a balanced and valuable contribution.

Mollier, Jean-Yves. *Le Scandale de Panama*. Paris, 1991.

Monasterio, Felix M. *Portobelo: Recuerdos de su Glorioso Pasado el Mejor Centro de Turismo Nacional*. Panama: Talleres Graficos Benedetti, 1934. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1576.P6 M6 1934

Monroe, Lieutenant William G. *It Was Fun While It Lasted: The Memories and Musings of a Real American "Old-Timer"*. New York: Greenwich Book Publishers, 1959. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: CT275.M578 .A3 1959

This work is a rambling account of one man's experiences, thoughts, and opinions of life in the Canal Zone and the larger issues surrounding it. Personal anecdotes are woven into a narrative through which he openly discusses the complex racial dynamics of the southern U.S., the military, and the Canal Zone. He believed that some Panamanians were good and some were bad, just like everyone else, and he was sympathetic to the poverty that many experienced, but he recognized that his perspectives and feelings were convoluted and that he was feeling his way through a changing world. It was written in 1954 and is reflective of that era.

Moore, Amanda. Illustrated by D.F. Pool. *Around the Years in Panama: A Line for Every Day of Coincident Chronicles, Wise and Otherwise*. Panama City: The Star & Herald, 1926. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 M667 1926

Moore, Evelyn and Dorothy Journey. Illustrated by Joe Apatsky. *Panama in Your Pocket; What to Do, Where to Go While on the Isthmus*. Balboa: Publicity Committee of the United Women's Service Organizations, 1942. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564.M65 1942

This is a small booklet written to help visitors to the Isthmus know what to do and where to go. The table of contents includes numerous subjects including sightseeing, hotels, history, trips further afield, leisure activities, and the canal.

Moore, Evelyn. Illustrated by Jan Koerber. *Sancocho: Stories and Sketches of Panama*. Panama: The Star & Herald Co., 1947. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PQ7527.5 .M6

Moore, John Bassett. *The Interoceanic Canal and the Hay-Pauncefote Treaty*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1900.

Moore, Sarah J. *Empire on Display: San Francisco's Panama-Pacific International Exposition of 1915*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 2013. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC781.B1M66 2013

The 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition celebrated America's dominance in the Western Hemisphere, proudly displaying visual evidence of the growing imperial status of the United States. Larger themes of masculine accomplishment, the triumph of technology in conquering the chaos of nature, and the supremacy of U.S and European society helped weave the narrative sought by the Exposition designers. This book offers an in-depth examination and analysis of the event and the visual spectacle that was created in service of the larger message.

Morales, Eusebio. *Ensayos, Documentos, y Discursos*. Panama City: Autoridad del Canal de Panamá, 1999.

Moreno C., Manuel B. *Status Jurídico de los Tratados del Canal de Panamá, 1903-1963*. Panama, 1964. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX 1398.M6

Morison, Elting E., ed. *The Letters of Theodore Roosevelt*. 5 vols. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1952.

Morison, George Abbot. *George Shattuck Morison, 1842-1903*. Peterborough, N.H.: Peterborough Historical Society, 1932.

George Shattuck Morison was on the Engineering Committee for the Isthmus Canal Commission and he played a role in the change from Nicaragua to the Panama Route.

Morray, J.P., ed. *The View from Panama*. Monmouth, Ore., 1978.

Morris, Charles. *Security and Defense of the Panama Canal, 1903-2000*. Balboa Heights, Republic of Panama: Panama Canal Commission Printing Office, 1994. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.S43M67 1994

This overview of the history of security on the canal was written by Charles Morris, Chief of the Canal Protection Division, Panama Canal Commission, 1978-1992, Director of Security for the Canal during Treaty implementation, and Deputy Director General Services Bureau, Panama Canal Commission from 1992 to the time of publication. The intended audience is military and civilian historians. The book acknowledges the complexity of the subject and its both emotional and controversial past. Particular discussions include early defense, World War I, the different types of guards and areas of defense, anti-aircraft defenses, bases, and the Canal during different conflicts. It is an interesting layer to the history of the Canal and the Canal Zone. It appears to be an objective, straightforward presentation on the subject. It includes a table of contents, a list of illustrations, footnotes, and a bibliography for anyone interested in additional reading on the subject.

Morrison, Hugh A. *List of Books and Articles in Periodicals Relating to Interoceanic Canal and Railway Routes*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1900.

Morrow, Jay. *A Great People's Great Canal*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: The Panama Canal Press, 1923.

Morrow, Jay. *The Maintenance and Operation of the Panama Canal*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: Panama Canal Press, 1923.

Morton, Allen Glenn. "The Private Schools of the British West Indians in Panama." PhD diss., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1966. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 371.02 M889p

Mount, Graeme. "American Imperialism in Panama." PhD diss., University of Toronto, 1969. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1410 .M362

Mowbray, Jay Henry. *The Panama Canal: Man's Marvelous Achievement; Containing a Full Account of the Conception and Construction of the Most Gigantic Engineering Feat Ever Attempted by Any Nation*. 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.M627 1914

The elaborate subtitle sets the tone for the romantic style and flowery language of this book: "A Stupendous Undertaking, American Brains and American Determination Succeed Where the French Died in Vain Like Flies, Backbone of the Isthmus Severed, Poisonous Insects of Swamps and Miasma of the Fever-Laden and Torrid Climate Alike Conquered, Ocean to Ocean Waterway Completed, Work Begun by President Roosevelt Reached Grand Consummation During Administration of Woodrow Wilson". The book includes an address given by George W. Goethals to the National Geographic Society, a table of contents, a list of illustrations. Chapters XX and XXI discuss the more uncommon topics of hunting alligators and bullfighting on the Isthmus.

Muhtar, Ezequiel. *La Mordida*. Miami: Editorial Istmo, 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HC147 .M83

Munchow, Mrs. Ernst Ulrich von, ed. *The American Women on the Panama Canal, 1904-1916*. Panama: Star & Herald Co., 1916. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HQ1495.5 .A64 1916

Muñoz, Hernando Franco. *Movimiento obrero panameño, 1914-1921*. Panama, 1979.

Muñoz Ortega, Ada I. *Consideraciones jurídico-ambientales de la ampliación del Canal de Panamá*. Panama: Cultural Portobelo, 2007. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KGH3421.M86 2007

Munro, Dana. *Intervention and Dollar Diplomacy in the Caribbean, 1900-1921*. Princeton, 1964. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.73 M968i

Munro, Dana. *The United States and the Caribbean Republics, 1921-1933*. Princeton, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.729073 M968u

Murillo, Luis E. *The Noriega Mess: The Drugs, the Canal, and Why America Invaded*. Berkeley, CA: Video-Books, 1995. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 M87 1995

This is a general and readable account of the Noriega government in Panama, a government to which the author had unique access through family ties. Many of his sources are personal and the details supplied are at times different to those in official reports or versions. The author saw the invasion as necessary in order for Panama to have an opportunity at growth and as desired by the people themselves, and for that reason supported the invasion.

Museo del Canal Interoceánico de Panamá. *Paul Gauguin: El Sueño de Panama. Museo del Canal Interoceánico de Panama, Diciembre de 2012 a marzo de 2013*. Panama Museo del Canal Interoceánico de Panama, 2012. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: N6853.G34 A4 2012

This exhibition was about the artist Paul Gauguin and the brief time that he spent in Panama. It sought to look for Panamanian influence in his aesthetic language, to shed light on this unknown part of his biography, and to begin to understand the impact that it had on the artist and his work. Legend suggests that he was in Panama for five weeks, that he did paint, and that he left behind still undiscovered works. The book is illustrated beautifully with Gauguin's paintings and photography. It also includes a biographical timeline which helps place the Panama period in the artist's life.

Musicant, Ivan. *The Banana Wars: A History of the United States Military Intervention in Latin America from the Spanish-American War to the Invasion of Panama*. New York: Macmillan, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1418 .M96 1990

Myke. *Panama! As a Matter of Fact: A Miscellany of Facts from the Past and Present About a Fascinating Land, and its People*. Panama City, Republic of Panama: M.I. Mykland, 1986. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563 .M95 1986

"*Narraciones Panameñas*": (*Tradiciones, Leyendas, Cuentos, Relatos*). Panama, 1968. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PQ7525 .N37 1968

Nature Conservancy and ANCON. *Rapid Ecological Assessment of the Lands in Panama Managed by the U.S. Department of Defense*. Panama, 1994.

Navas, Luis. *El Movimiento Obrero en Panamá 1880-1914*. Panama, 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HD8173 .N38

Nelson, Wolfred. *Five Years at Panama: The Trans-Isthmian Canal*. New York: Bedford Co., 1889. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .N43 1889

Wolfred Nelson worked for *The Gazette* in Montreal, Canada, the first foreign newspaper to have a resident correspondent in Panama. Acting as that correspondent, Nelson lived in Panama from 1880-1885. The experiences, observations, and information used in writing the book were gathered during those five years, as well as during four additional trips, the last two of which were primarily to take the photographs that were used to create the illustrations for the book. There is a list of illustrations and a table of contents. Nelson states that he wrote the book for the interest of the general public which is reflected in his straightforward style. He includes unique subjects not often discussed by other writers: of particular note are a focus on churches in the area, holidays and their associated festivities, and of burial practices. He does not shy away from his critical opinions of both the environment and the canal project itself. The author finds Panama inhospitable, warning people to stay away if at all possible, and displays an unapologetic, negative opinion of the native Panamanians and the foreign workers living there. He reserves his harshest critique, however, for De Lesseps and the French in control of the canal construction, blaming their arrogance, mismanagement, and disregard of sound advice for the wasting of millions of dollars. In the final chapter he clearly outlines the past history, present state, and his future predictions for the project. He declares that the cost and scope had been dramatically and repeatedly underestimated, and he describes why it is impossible for the canal to be finished. A Spanish language edition was also published. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .N4318

Nicaragua Canal, Board of Engineers. *Report of the Nicaragua Canal Board; 54th Congress, 1st Session, House of Representatives, No.279*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1895. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC784.U6

Nicaragua Canal Commission. *Report of the Nicaragua Canal Commission, 1897-1899*. Baltimore, MD: The Lord Baltimore Press, The Friedenwald Company, 1899. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC784.U58 1899

This is the official report of the Nicaragua Canal Commission, charged by the United States government to conduct surveys and examinations to determine the best route, feasibility, and cost of constructing a canal in Nicaragua. It was the intention and expectation of the commission to make plans for and complete the construction of this canal until the plans shifted to Panama. The report is comprised of text, tables, maps, and profiles.

Niemeier, Jean Gilbreath. *The Story of Panama: The History of Panama, Reflected in the Columns of a Venerable Newspaper – A Clear Story of the Events which Produced a Republic, a Canal, and a Problem*. Portland, OR: Metropolitan Press, 1968. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.2 N672p 1968

Nesbitt, Wallace. *The Panama Canal and Its Treaty Obligations*. 1912.

The New Pacific Fleet Through the Panama Canal, July 1919. Newark, NJ: Panama Pictorial Co., 1919. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: VA59 .H18 1919

Thirty-three warships of the New Pacific Fleet passed through the Panama Canal on July 24/25, 1919. It was an important moment in U.S. naval history, and Ernest Hallen was charged with documenting the event. This small, souvenir type booklet was published with the photographs of the ships during transit. The ships included the U.S.S. New Mexico, U.S.S. Mississippi, U.S.S. Wyoming, U.S.S. Texas, U.S.S. New York, U.S.S. Arkansas, U.S.S. Rhode Island, U.S.S. Vermont, U.S.S. North Carolina, and the U.S.S. Georgia.

A New Panama Canal Treaty: A Latin America Imperative, Report of a Study Mission to Panama November 21-23, 1975, Printed for the use of the Committee on International Relations. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX 1398.5.C65 1976

New York World. *The Roosevelt Panama Libel Case Against the New York World*. New York: Press Publishing Co., 1911.

Newton, Velma. *The Silver Men: West Indian Migration to Panama, 1850-1914*. Kingston, Jamaica: Ian Randle, 2004. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JV7429 .N49 2004

This book is considered to be the first comprehensive study of the history and experience of the British West Indian laborers on the Panama Canal, 1881-1914. The significant subjects that concerned the author were the socioeconomic conditions in the British West Indies that encouraged people to leave, the specific numbers that left, the conditions that they faced in Panama, and how an emigration/immigration of this scale impacted both countries. Newspaper accounts, government reports, census records, and factory or plantation records were used heavily in the evaluation. Part I discusses the realities of life in the British West Indies and the policies of the government that allowed the recruiting efforts for labor on the Panama Canal to be successful. The major stimulus of movement was economic; low wages, lack of opportunity, and a growing population were pushing people towards the pull of hope for higher wages and opportunities for self-improvement. Many West Indians were also eager to shed the residual association of slavery that was bound to plantation work. The recruiting strategies and process is outlined in detail. Part II discusses their experience once the

West Indians arrived in Panama, both during construction of the Canal and after. It is a great resource of primary sources, with many unpublished materials from archives and libraries and official documents. These sources are referenced in the endnotes and a select bibliography which includes a valuable list of newspapers. This is a revised edition of the book originally published in 1984.

Newton, Velma, Kathleen Drayton, and Woodville Marshall, eds. *The Barbados-Panama Connection Revisited: Commemorating Migration from Barbados to Panama, 1904-1914*. St. Ann's Garrison, St. Michael, Barbados: The Barbados Museum & Historical Society, 2014. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JV 7429.B37 2014

Nicholas, Francis Child. *Around the Caribbean and Across Panama*. Boston, New York: H.M. Caldwell Co., 1903. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1432 .N63 1909

Nicolay, Helen. Illustrated by Chichi Lasley. *The Bridge of Water, The Story of Panama and the Canal*. New York, London: D. Appleton-Century Co. Inc., 1940. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566.N54 1940

Nida, Stella H. *Panama and Its "Bridge of Water."* Chicago and New York: Rand, McNally & Co., 1922. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.N55 1922

This book includes a rare, if not completely unique, section of "Suggestions to Teachers" at the back. It is only a few pages long, but it could be of interest. Otherwise, this is a general history of the Canal, characteristic to the time.

Nida, William L. *The Story of Panama and the Canal*. Dansville, NY: F.A. Owen Pub., 1913.

Niemeier, Jean Gilbreath. *The Panama Story*. Portland, OR: Metropolitan Press, 1968. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.2 N672p 1968

Nimmo, Joseph. *The Proposed American Inter-Oceanic Canal in Its Commercial Aspects*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1880.

Nita, Mania. *Maritime Information: A Biography*. Balboa Heights, Republic of Panama: Panama Canal Commission, Community Services Division, Library Services Branch, 1984. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE571 .N58 1984

Nixon, Lewis. *The Canal Tolls and American Shipping*. New York: McBride, Nast & Company, 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE537.9.T7 N5 1914

Noriega, Julio O. *Derrumbes de las márgenes del Canal de Panamá: período 1909 a 1986*. Panama, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QE599.P2N671 1987

Norman, Albert. *The Panama Canal Treaties of 1977: A Political Evaluation*. Northfield, VT: Self-published, 1978. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.73 .N67

Núñez, Enrique Bernardo. *La Galera de Tiberio; Crónica del canal de Panamá*. Caracas: Dirección de Cultura, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1967. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: Ve863.44 N972g

O'Reggio, Trevor. *Between Alienation and Citizenship: The Evolution of Black West Indian Society in Panama, 1914-1964*. Washington D.C.: University Press of America, 2006. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1577.B55 O73 2006

- Odom, Sue Core. Illustrated by Irene Paulding. *The Burial of the Fish: Legend of Panama*. New York: North River Press, 1949. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: GT4821.A2 C6 1949
- Odom, Sue Core. Illustrated by Anne Cordts McKeown. *Christmas on the Isthmus*. Dobbs Ferry, NY: Clermont Press, 1935. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3529.D514 C4 1935
- Odom, Sue Core. Illustrated by Ann Cordts McKeown. *Isthmiana*. Panama City, Panama: The Panama American Pub. Co., 1939. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3529.D514 I85 1939
- Odom, Sue Core. Illustrated by S. Gunnison Stuart. *Soldiering on the Job*. New York: North River Press, 1937. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PZ7 .C8537 So 1937
- Official Correspondence and Other Documents Respecting the Panama Canal*. London, 1904.
- Offutt, Milton. *The Protection of Citizens Abroad by the Armed Forces of the United States*. Baltimore, 1904. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX4263 .P7O4 1928
- Oliver, Carl R. *Panama's Canal*. New York: Franklin Watts, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 O43 1990
- Olson, Allen Dale. *From DSS to DoDDS*. Marceline, MO: Walsworth Pub. Co., 1981. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LC5081 .O47 1981
- Omar, Jaén Suárez. *La Población del Istmo de Panamá del Siglo XVI al Siglo XX*. Panama: Instituto Nacional de Cultura, 1978. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HB3542 .J341
- Operation of Towing Locomotives, Panama Canal Locks, Revised December, 1926*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: The Panama Canal Press, 1927. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC777.O73 1927
- Oppenheim, Lassa. *The Panama Canal Conflict Between Great Britain and the United States: A Study*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE537.9.T7O5 1913
- The conflict between Great Britain and the United States, as it is discussed in this book, is largely in regards to the tolls paid by United States vessels when using the Canal. The key element in Great Britain's position is Article III, No I, of the Hay-Pauncefote Treaty of September 18, 1901 which states that the Canal will be "free and open to the vessels of commerce and of war of all nations...on terms of entire equality," and that article's relationship to Section 5 which Britain felt favored the United States. The author establishes an argument in support of Great Britain's position and suggests that the issue should be argued before the Hague Court.
- Ortega Durán, Oydén. *La Lucha por el Canal*. Madrid: Rufino García Blanco, 1989. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563 .O78 1989
- Osborne, Alfred E., Leonor Jump, and P.S. Martin. *General Objectives of the Canal Zone Colored Schools: Curriculum Monograph A*. Balboa Heights, Canal Zone, 1938.
- Otis, Fessenden Nott. *Isthmus of Panama: History of the Panama Railroad and of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company. Together with a Traveller's Guide and Business Man's Hand-*

book for the Panama Railroad. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1867. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563 .O89 1867

This book was first written only a few years after the railroad was complete, and most subsequent books look back to this one. There is a small section on history and it contains appendices with technical data.

Our Atlantis. Canal Zone: DODDS, Panama, 1995. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS591.S3 O97 1995

This is a book of poems by students and teachers from the Atlantic side of the Panama Canal Zone Department of Defense Dependents Schools, written to memorialize their experiences and thoughts on the occasion of the closing of the schools.

Padelford, Norman J. and Stephen R. Gibbs. *Maritime Commerce and the Future of the Panama Canal.* Cambridge, MD., 1975. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE537.8.P33 1975

Padelford, Norman J. *The Panama Canal in Peace and War.* New York: Macmillan Co., 1942. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.P14 1942

This book was written to express and explore the growing concern over the canal's function and how it might differ or change in times of peace and war. Air travel had reduced the necessity of the canal in terms of commerce, but the canal remained important to strategic hemispheric protection, national influence in the world, and in the author's opinion it was, first and last, a critical part of the national defense system. The author attempts to answer some critical questions about U.S. regulation of the canal and the obligations of others. He was a professor of international law at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy and approaches the topic through a legal lens. The book includes a table of contents, footnotes, and an index.

Palmarola J., Verónica A. *El Proceso de Reversión del Canal y las áreas civiles y militares en el marco del Tratado del Canal de Panamá de 1977.* Panama: Editorial Universitaria, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P24 1999

Palmer, Frederick. *Central American and Its Problems: An Account of a Journey from the Rio Grande to Panama, with Introductory Chapters on Mexico and to her Neighbors.* New York: Moffat, Yard & Co., 1910. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1431 .P17 1910

Pan American Highway Congress. *Report of the Darien Subcommittee, August 1957.* Panama City, Panama: Pan American Highway Congress, 1957. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TE21.I62 1957

Pan American Union Travel Division. *Visit Panama.* Washington, 1958. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 918.62P187v

Panama. Washington D.C.: Pan American Union, 1955. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564.2 .P36 1955

Panamá 2000: la Transición del Canal a la plena soberanía de Panamá. Guatemala City: INCEP, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JL1416 .P36 1997 no.1

Panama: Where Two Great Oceans Meet. Panama City, Panama: Panama National Tourist Commission, 1934. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .P188 1900Z

Panama. *Tratado General Celebrado Entre la República de Panamá y los Estados Unidos de América el 2 de Marzo de 1936 y Canjes de Notas Pertinentes.* Panama: Star & Herald, 1939. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566.4.U6 P2 1939

The Panama Canal. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.P16

The Panama Canal. Peterborough, NH: Cobblestone Pub. Co., 2001. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P35 2001

Panama Canal: 50th Anniversary, 1914-1964. Canal Zone: Panama Canal Information Office, 1964.

Panama Canal Authority. *Organic Law Panama Canal Authority.* Panama: Panama Canal Authority, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KGH3320.A31977A4 1999

This is a bound printout from a website. It is an English translation version and is not considered official, but it was published to facilitate the understanding of the content of the Spanish version. Organic law establishes and organizes the Panama Canal Authority, and it is the legal instrument that governs the administration and operation of the Canal as of December 31, 1999.

Panama Canal, Federation of Women's Clubs. *Favorite Recipes Compiled by Home Department of the Canal Zone Federation of Women's Clubs.* Mount Hope Press, Canal Zone: I.C.C. Press, 1910. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX714 .F38 1910

The Panama Canal: Historical, Descriptive, Statistical, Commercial. Portland, OR: C.E. Sanders, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P335 1913

Panama Canal Laws. *The Code of Civic Procedure of the Canal Zone.* Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KFZ6528.A17 1907

The Panama Canal: Today and Yesterday. Panama Canal Zone: Panama Canal Office of Public Affairs, 1983. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P282 1983

Panama Canal. *Twenty-Fifth Anniversary; August 15, 1914-August 15, 1939.* Mount Hope, Canal Zone: Panama Canal Press, 1939. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P283 1939

Panama Canal Collection. *A History of the Panama Canal: From Construction Days to the Present.* Balboa Heights, Republic of Panama: Panama Canal Commission, Community Services Division, Library Services Branch, 1984. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.H67 1984

This book was issued to benefit the Pilot Understudy Program of the Maritime Training Unit of the Marine Bureau of the Panama Canal Commission. It was utilized in conjunction with videos, maps, photographs, and other materials to present a condensed history of the Panama Canal to the pilot understudies. The topics included are the construction, operation, and maintenance of the Canal.

Panama Canal Collection. *History of the Panama Canal, French and American Construction Periods*. Balboa Heights, Republic of Panama: Panama Canal Commission, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.H578 1997

The 1997 edition is a version of the 1984 publication. It was revised and edited by Rolando Cochez to include important events that had taken place since the original publication date.

The Panama Canal Coloring Book: A Visit to the Canal with Pedro and Carmen, Primary School Students = Libro Para Colorear Sobre el Canal de Panamá: una Visita al Canal con Pedro y Carmen, Estudiantes de la Escuela Primaria. Madison, WI: A. Rajer, 1995. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P15 1995

Panama Canal Commission, Canal Commission Police Division. *History of the Canal Zone Police Division, 1904-1982*. Canal Commission Police Division, General Services Bureau, Panama Canal Commission, 1982. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HV 8145.A5 C385 1982

Panama Canal Commission. *A Decade of Progress in Canal Operation and Treaty Implementation*. Panama City: Panama Canal Commission, 1989.

Panama Canal Commission. *Draft Bill for the Establishment and Organization of the Panama Canal Authority*. Washington D.C.: Panama Canal Commission, 1996. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.O73D73 1996

Panama Canal Commission, Engineering and Construction Bureau, Meteorological and Hydrographic Branch, Balboa Heights, Canal Zone. *Climatological Data Canal Zone and Panama*. Balboa Heights, Canal Zone: The Branch. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QC986.P32C363

Panama Canal Commission. *Ley orgánica de la Autoridad del Canal de Panamá*. Panama: Comisión del Canal de Panamá, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KGH3320.A31997 A4 1997

Panama Canal Commission, Marine Bureau. *Vessel Emergency Reaction Plan*. Panama Canal Commission, 1992. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC765.V48 1992

Panama Canal Commission. *Memoria de la Comisión del Canal de Panamá: Chronicle of the Panama Canal Commission*. Panama: Panama Canal Commission, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.A6U57 1999

Panama Canal Commission. *The Panama Canal 80th Anniversary: Providing Passage into the Twenty-First Century, Commemorative Album 1914-1994*. Balboa, Panama: Panama Canal Commission, 1994. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.P363 1994

Panama Canal Commission. *The Panama Canal: A Vision for the Future: Universal Congress of the Panama Canal, 7-10 September 1997*. Panama: Organizing Commission of the Universal Congress of the Panama Canal, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.A6P36 1997

Panama Canal Commission. *Panama Canal Guide for Yachts and Small Craft*. Newport, RI: Armchair Sailor Bookstore, 1986. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: VK1531.P2 P363 1986

Panama Canal Commission. *Summary of Panamanian Laws of Interest to Panama Canal Commission Employees*. Panama: Panama Canal Commission, 1980. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KGH1789 .S8 1980

This pamphlet was prepared under the direction of the Panama Canal Commission to inform U.S. citizens through a summary of particular aspects of Panamanian Law. It discusses civil matters, customs duties, traffic regulations, and domestic labor relations. It is a general guide with a table of contents.

Panama Canal Commission. *Towboats: General Information and Characteristics*. Panama Canal Commission, 1994. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: VM464.T69 1994

Panama Canal Company. *Annual Reports of the Panama Canal Company and the Canal Zone Government*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386 P1872r

Panama Canal Company. *Chronological History of Toll Rates*. Balboa Heights, Canal Zone: Panama Canal Company, Office of the Comptroller, 1972. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.R3P35 1972

Panama Canal Company. *Isthmian Canal Plans 1960*. Balboa Heights, Canal Zone: Panama Canal Company, 1960. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC744.I77 1960

This report presents a plan to create an economical and efficient canal across the American Isthmus that will meet the future needs of global commerce as well as the requirements of the industrial and economic systems of the U.S. The viability of the suggested solution was dependent on advances in nuclear science that would allow for the use of nuclear explosives in the construction of a sea-level canal. It includes a table of contents, list of tables, list of plates, and eight annexes.

Panama Canal Company. *Isthmian Canal Studies 1964*. Balboa Heights, C.Z., 1964. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.P35 1964

Panama Canal Company. *The Panama Canal: Its Organization and Activities*. Washington D.C.: Panama Canal Company, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P283 1977

Panama Canal Company, Board of Directors. *Report of Panel on Proposed Changes in Rates of Tolls for the Panama Canal: An Addendum Concerning Effect on U.S. Economy of Proposed Increase in Tolls*. Washington D.C.: Panama Canal Company, 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.R3R46 1976

Panama Canal Company, Civil Defense Section. *Civil Defense Plant Self-Protection Manual*. Balboa, Canal Zone, 1956.

Panama Canal Company, Civil Defense Section. *Self-Protection and Civil Defense Information for a Nuclear Disaster in the Canal Zone*. Balboa, Canal Zone.

- Panama Canal Company, Engineering Division. *Panama Canal Company-Canal Zone Government Townsites in the Canal Zone*. Balboa Heights, Canal Zone, 1956.
- Panama Canal Company, Marine Bureau. *The Panama Canal Guide for Yachts*. Atlantic Area, Panama: 1980s. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: GV817.P2 P35
- Panama Canal Company, Personnel Bureau. *Force – Company/Government 1904-1968*. Mimeograph, Balboa Heights, Canal Zone, 1969.
- Panama Canal Company, Personnel Bureau. *Living and Working in the Canal Zone*. Canal Zone: Panama Canal Company, 1958. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P362 1958
- Panama Canal Company, Water and Laboratories Branch, Maintenance Division. *Canal Zone Water Quality Study Final Report*. 3 vols. Canal Zone: Panama Canal Company, 1975. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TD231.C36G66 1975
- Panama Canal Company. *Widening of Panama Canal's Gaillard Cut is Completed*. Canal Zone: Panama Canal Company, 1970. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.W59 1970
- Panama Canal Health Department. *Twenty-Five Years of American Medical Activity on the Isthmus of Panama, 1904-1929. A Triumph of Preventative Medicine*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: Panama Canal Press, 1929. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RA192 .A6 1929
- The Panama Canal in Words and Pictures*. Balboa Heights, Canal Zone: Panama Canal Company, 1980. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P33 1980
- Panama Canal Issue and Treaty Talks*. Special Report Series: No. 3. Washington D.C.: The Center for Strategic Studies, 1967. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.73008 G351s, no.3
- Panama Canal Metal Trades Council. *A History of the Panama Canal Metal Trades Council, Balboa, Canal Zone, Commemorating a Quarter Century of Operation of Organized Labor on the Canal Zone, Labor Day, Sept. 4, 1939*. Panama: The Star & Herald Co., 1939. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HD6542 .P36 1939
- Panama Canal Museum. *Opening the Gates to Canal Cuisine, Preserving the American Era*. Kearney, NE: Morris Press Cookbooks, 2005. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX716.P3O63 2005
- Panama Canal Museum. *Panama Canal Townsites*. Gainesville, FL: Library Press@UF, 2017. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P34 2017
- This is a reprint of a book originally published by the Panama Canal Museum. It includes a bibliography, maps, and illustrations.
- Panama Canal Museum. *Write of Passage: Stories of the American Era of the Panama Canal*. Seminole, FL: The Panama Canal Museum. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 W75 2008
- Panama Canal Pictures: Showing the Latest Photographs of the Progress Construction on the Isthmian Canal: Together with a Brief Introduction, Some Interesting Figures, and a Map*

of the Canal Zone. Philadelphia: Wilmer Atkinson Co., 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P26 1913

Panama Canal Retirement Association. *The Canal Diggers in Panama, 1904 to 1928*. Balboa Heights, Canal Zone, 1928. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.A1P355

The aim of this publication was to assert the importance of the Canal diggers from the United States, and to support the desire of many of them to retire and to return to the U.S. with their families. Most were slowed by the physicality of their labor on the canal, and advanced age, and were not qualified or able bodied for many job prospects outside of the Canal Zone. The Canal diggers felt that their work had brought honor and prosperity to the U.S. and that their benefits at retirement were not commiserate with that contribution. The book is broken down into five parts. Part one recounts the history. Part two discusses the number of Americans working after 1904, the mental and physical qualifications for jobs, the kinds of work done, and life in the Canal Zone. Part three describes the contemporary canal force, their age, the retirement that was offered, and the retirement that was needed. Part four outlines their common health conditions, many caused by the long-term effects of diseases and climate conditions. Part five breaks down the structure of the Canal Zone, reminding the reader that the government was the only employer, that everything including homes and food was controlled and provided by the government, and that those goods were only available to employees. The case for what was promised and how they have been let down by lack of follow-through is laid out. The retirement offered to the canal diggers is compared to civilian retirement and to the generous retirement given to the Army and Navy officers that worked in the Canal Zone. The Zonians had no official representation to assist in this effort but did succeed in having an official bill for retirement for Panama Canal and Panama Railroad employees introduced to Congress. The appendices included statements by American citizens in the Canal Zone regarding these issues. There are also a number of tables with data supporting the canal digger's position.

The Panama Canal. The Sea-Level Project and National Security. Report of the Special Committee on the Panama Canal of the National Rivers and Harbors Congress 1956. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1956.

Panama Canal Societies. *The Panama Canal Societies of the United States. Souvenir Yearbook and Directory*. Panama Canal Societies, 1947. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444P187

This publication could be an interesting resource for someone interested in Panama Canal Societies of the U.S. or researching family genealogy. The book includes a brief history and background of the important figures, and list of society members. The societies are divided by regions, and at times include addresses or additional personal information.

Panama Canal Society of Florida. *The Panama Canal Society 54th Annual Reunion July 1986*. Panama Canal Society of Florida, 1986. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.P363 1986

Panama Canal Telephone Directory. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: Panama Canal Press. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE8937 .P363

Panama Canal Transit & Port Information. Panama City: Panama Agencies Co., 1971. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE 537.P36 1971

This is a handbook and general guide for ship owners, operators, and masters. It provided information on regulations and tariffs of the canal at the time of publication.

Panama Canal Treaties; Treaty Concerning the Permanent Neutrality and Operation of the Panama Canal. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KZ3712.21977 .A2 1977

The Panama Canal, The World's Greatest Engineering Feat. Panama City, I.L.: Maduro, Jr. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P3

Panama Chamber of Commerce, Industries and Agriculture. *The Merchants of Panama and the U.S. Commercial Agencies in the Canal Zone; Documents Relative to the Complaints of the Panama Merchants and Industrialists Over the Competitive Exchanges in the Canal Zone.* Panama: Imp. La Academia, 1952. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HF3297 .M47 1952

Panama Comision Nacional de Turismo. *The Republic of Panama and the Panama Canal Zone: The Land Divided and the Waters United.* Panama City: Panama National Tourist Commission, 1944. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563.5.P36 1944

Panama Comision Nacional de Turismo. *Republic of Panama and the Panama Canal Zone: Panama Canal "World's Gateway", Complete Picture Guide Book.* Chicago: Curt Teich & Co., Inc., 1940. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564.R36 1940

Panama Hoy. Panama: Focus, 1992. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HC147 .P39 1992

The Panama Massacre. A Collection of the Principal Evidence and Other Documents, Including the Report of Amos B. Corwine, Esq., United States Commissioner, the Official Statement of the Governor and the Depositions Taken Before the Authorities, Relative to the Massacre of American Citizens at the Panama Railroad Station on the 15th of April, 1856. Panama: Panama Star and Herald, 1857.

Panama Pacific International Exposition Company. *Official Guide to the Panama-Pacific International Exposition – 1915, July Edition; San Francisco, California, U.S.A. Opening Day, February 20, 1915; Closing Day, December 4, 1915. Containing a complete Index to all features of the Exposition, maps, locations of all buildings and Exposition structures, as well as, A complete guide to the Exposition sculpture, mural paintings, architecture and inscriptions and brief descriptions of the exhibit palaces, state, territorial and foreign buildings, from official data supplied by the several Exposition divisions, Illustrated with Photographs of the Distinctive Structures, Statuary and Best Views About the Grounds.* San Francisco: The Wahlgreen Company, 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC781.A8 1915

Panama Pacific International Exposition Company. *Official Miniature View Book of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, Seventy New Views.* San Francisco: R.A. Reid, 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC781.C1A6 1915

Panama Pacific International Exposition Company. *The Red Book of Views of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.* Official Publication. San Francisco: R.A. Reid, 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC781.C1A7 1915

Panamá, sus Raíces, su Evolución Histórica y su Presente. Panama, Republic of Panama: Distribudor Lewis; León, Spain: Editorial Evergráficas, 2000. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564.3 .P36 2000

The title of this books translates to “Panama: Its Roots, Its History, and Its Present”. The Introduction is by Noris P de Sanjur, an author of numerous other works on Panama.

Panama Task Force. *One Task Complete Towards One Cause: The Unification of Panama: Sovereignty for a Land Divided.* New York, 1978.

The Panama Times. No.94. Panama City: Panama Times, Ltd., 1927. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P364 1927

This was a special issue of The Panama Times, sponsored and issued on behalf of the Panama Canal Zone Lodge No. 1414 B.P.O.E.

Panamá Universidad. Facultad de Derreco y Ciencias Políticas. *Panamá y los Estados Unidos de América ante el problema del canal.* Panamá, 1966.

This is a compilation of articles written by prominent Panamanian jurists and diplomats, offering the Panamanian view regarding issues of the canal. The importance of the canal in Panama’s governance, social consciousness, and sense of national identity is a primary topic, as is the interpretation of the Hay-Bunau Varilla Treaty.

Panamanian Committee for Human Rights. Cristobal, Canal Zone: Canal Zone Non-Profit Public Information Corporation, 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JC599.P2 P18 1976

This was produced for residents of the Canal Zone to inform them and encourage them to educate themselves about the oppressive regime of Omar-Torrijos and the human rights violations that were being committed. It was produced in Panama, but the authors’ names were removed for their safety – they feared for what they believed would be certain death at the hands of state security. It is interesting and outlines the points of argument clearly and succinctly. It also includes a list of people murdered by the “de-facto government of Panama”. It is translated into English from the original Spanish.

Paredes, Rigoberto. *Tell Me Mr. Ambassador.* Panama: Editora Renovación, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F183.8.P2P29 1987

Parker, Elizabeth Kittredge. *Panama Canal Bride: A Story of Construction Days.* New York: Exposition Press, 1955. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PZ4.P239 Pan 1955

The author moved to the Canal Zone in 1907 to marry a “canal digger”. In this autobiographical work she describes her life in the Zone from 1907-1914, the adjustment to life in the tropics, and what it was like to live under the aegis of the U.S. government which controlled and furnished all aspects of life.

Parker, Matthew. *Panama Fever: The Epic Story of the Building of the Panama Canal.* New York: Anchor Books, 2007. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P368 2007

This book is a great in-depth and multi-layered look at the construction of the Panama Canal. Part I includes Spanish exploration in the early 16th century, early plans for a canal by the Spanish, Scottish, and French, and the U.S plans in Nicaragua. Part II of

the book provides a detailed look at the French effort in Panama. The examination of the French period is one of the strongest found in a larger, general history; over 100 pages are dedicated to the subject. The author also begins his close discussion of the laborers, particularly the West Indian labor, in this chapter, noting the increase in the 1880s and discussing the recruiting tactics. After a detailed look at the complex series of events that resulted in the transfer of the canal project from France to the U.S., the American period is begun and the focus returns to the hardships faced by the workers. The social and labor issues, inequities in conditions and care, the loss of life, and disease are all important features of the author's perspective. It is a thoughtful presentation supported by travel to Panama, interviews, and traditional research. It has a table of contents, index, and includes a select bibliography. It does not contain notes which limits the usability for scholars. The author was born in El Salvador to a British family, spent time in the West Indies during his childhood, and received his education at Oxford. This book was published in the UK under the title *Hell's Gorge: The Battle to Build the Panama Canal*.

Parker, Nancy Winslow. *Locks, Crocs & Skeeters: The Story of the Panama Canal*. New York: Greenwillow Books, 1996. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P37 1996

Parrish, Samuel L. *The Hay-Pauncefote Treaty and the Panama Canal*. New York, 1913.

Pascal, Janet B. and Tim Foley. *What is the Panama Canal?* New York: Grosset & Dulap, 2014.

This is a non-fiction account of building the Panama Canal written for a juvenile audience.

Pascual Landa, Vicente Alberto. *Reverso Dividido: Patrimonio Gráfico de Panamá en la Colección Charles Muller = Divided Back: Panama Graphic Heritage in the Charles Muller Collection*. Panama: Museo del Canal Interoceánico de Panamá, 2007. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F 1564.P37 2007

Charles Muller was a British businessman who had a collection of historic postcards of Panama which he had compiled over many years of travel to Panama on business. In 2006 he donated them to the Museo del Canal Interoceánico de Panamá in Panama City because he wanted the people of Panama to be able to enjoy them. This book was published by the museum and includes a selection of the postcards in the best condition and those with the greatest historical significance. The text includes a brief history of the postcard industry in Panama, beginning immediately before independence and ending in the late 20th century. The text is presented in both Spanish and English.

Patheir, John A. *Masonry in the Canal Zone and the Republic of Panama: A Short Historical Sketch*. Central American Printing Co., 1919.

Patterson, Guillermo. *Panama-U.S. Relations*. Panama: Imp. Excelsior, 1962. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 P387 1962

Payne, Donald Gordon (Ian Cameron). *The Impossible Dream: The Building of the Panama Canal*. New York: William Morrow, 1972. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.P38 1972

Payne, Robert. *The Canal Builders: The Story of Canal Engineers Through the Ages*. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1959. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC615.P3 1959

Payson, Howard. *The Boy Scouts at the Panama Canal*. New York: Hurst, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3531 .A966 1913

Payson, Howard. *The Boy Scouts at the Panama-Pacific Exposition*. New York: Hurst, 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3513.O32 B66 1915

Paz, Sadith Esther. "The Status of West Indian Immigrants in Panama from 1850-1941." M.A. thesis, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 1977.

Peace Corps in Panamá. Panama, Republic of Panama, 1965. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HC60.5 .P4225 1965

Peacock, George. *Notes on the Isthmus of Panama and Darién*. Exeter, England: W. Pollard, 1879.

Peirce, Clyde. *The Roosevelt Libel Case. A Factual Study of a Controversial Episode in the Career of Teddy Roosevelt, Father of the Panama Canal*. New York: Greenwich Book Publishers, 1959. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E756 .P4

Pennell, Joseph. *Joseph Pennell's Pictures of the Panama Canal: Reproductions of a Series of Lithographs Made by Him on the Isthmus of Panama, January-March 1912, Together with Impressions and Notes by the Artist*. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott Co., 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: NE2415 .P42 1913

Originally published in 1912, this book is a collection of the drawings made by Joseph Pennell during a journey to the Panama Canal. The introduction details his experience, the pride he felt in his countrymen, and the marvel he both experienced and tried to capture in his art. There is a list of illustrations, and each image has an accompanying page of descriptive text.

Pensa, Henri. *La Republique et le Canal de Panama*. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1906.

Pepper, Charles Melville. *Panama to Patagonia: The Isthmian Canal and the West Coast Countries of South America*. Chicago: A.C. McClurg & Co., 1906. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F2223 .P42 1906

Pepperman, Walter Leon. *Who Built the Panama Canal?* New York: E.P. Dutton & Co., 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444 P424w 1915

Walter Pepperman was Chief of the Office of Administration of the second Isthmian Canal Commission. His goal in writing the book was to acknowledge the contribution of the railroad men in creating the infrastructure and environment that allowed for the canal project to be successful, a role that he felt had been ignored by previous authors.

Pereira, Jiménez. *Historia de Panamá: Texto Ceñido a los Programas Vigentes para uso de los Colegios Oficiales y Particulares de la República*. Panama, 1961. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.2 P436hi 1961

- Perez, Orlando, ed. *Post-Invasion Panama: The Challenges of Democratization in the New World Order*. Lanham: Lexington Books, 2000. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566 .P67 2000
- Pérez Morales, Carlos. *El Canal de Panamá: Geopolítica y Hegemonía de Estados Unidos hacia Panamá a partir de los Tratados Torrijos-Carter*. Panama: Editorial Universitaria Carlos Manuel Gasteazoro, 2011.
- Perez-Venero, Alex. *Before the Five Frontiers: Panama from 1821-1903*. New York: AMS Press, 1978. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566.45 .P47 1978
- Perigault Sánchez, Bolívar. *Cronología Complementada del Canal de Panamá, 1492-2000*. Panama: Editorial Universitaria, 1998. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P46 1998
- Périgny, Maurice. *La République de Costa Rica on avenir économique et la canal de Panama*. Paris: F. Alcan, 1918.
- Perruchoud, Richard. *Le régime de neutralité du canal de Panama*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1983.
- Peterson, Harold. *Diplomat of the Americas: A Biography of William I Buchanan (1852-1909)*. Albany, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E;664;.B885;P47
- Peterson, Thomas C. *History of the Panama Canal Society of Florida, Inc., 1932-1999*. St. Petersburg, FL: Panama Canal Society of Florida, 2000. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P48 2000
- Petras, Elizabeth McClean. *Jamaican Labor Migration: White Capital and Black Labor, 1850-1914*. Boulder and London: Westview Press, 1988. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HD8178 .P47 1988
- Phelps, Edith M. *Selected Articles on Panama Canal Tolls*. Minneapolis, MN: H.W. Wilson Co., 1913.
- Phillips, John William. *An Original Plan for a Tidal Ditch and Sea Level Canal at Panama Submitted to the United States Isthmian Canal Commission*. Austin, TX, 1905.
- Philipps, Monroe T. *History of Orchid Chapter, 1911-1970*. Canal Zone, 1970. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HS 853.9.P2 P48 1970
- Pierce, Ernest E. *Lure and the Lore*. Dayton, OH: Golden Parrot Pub., 1996. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563.4 .P54 1996
- Pilot Utilization Study Team. *Executive Summary of the Pilot Utilization Study*. Panama: Marine Bureau, Panama Canal Commission, 1996. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE538.R3E94 1996
- Pilsbury, Henry Augustus. *Cirripedia from the Panama Canal Zone*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1918. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: SI 3.3:103/pt.8
- Pim, Bedford Clapperton. *The Gate of the Pacific*. London: L. Reeve & Co., 1863. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 917.28 P644g

Pimentel, Ernesto Castellero. *Panamá y los Estados Unidos, 1903-1953*. Panama: Republica de Panamá, 1953. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 C3

Pippin, Larry LaRae. *The Remon Era: An Analysis of a Decade of Events in Panama, 1947-1957*. Stanford, California: Institute of Hispanic American and Luso-Brazilian Studies, 1964.

Plass, Gilbert N., Geoffrey Brewster, and Richard H. Salz. *Canal Zone Stamps*. Atlantic City NJ: Canal Zone Study Group, 1986. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6185.C24 P55 1986

Plazas Olarte, Guillermo. *La separación de Panamá desde el punto de vista military*. Botoga: ABC, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566.5 .P58 1987

Ponsolle, Paul. *Le Tombeau des Milliards*. Paris, 1893.

Ponta, Angelo. *The New Panama Canal: A Journey Between Two Oceans*. New York: Rizzoli, 2017. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P668 2017

Porras, Belisario, and Francisco Filós. *Estudio sobre el tratado del canal*. Panama: Imprenta Nacional, 1920.

Pratt, Julius. *America's Colonial Experiment: How the United States Gained, Governed and in Part Gave Away a Colonial Empire*. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1950.

Price, Willard. *Roving South*. New York: J. Day Co., 1948. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1409 .P96 1948

PCSing Out of Panama with Pets. United States Army South, Theater Support Brigade, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: SF415.45.P36 1999

This booklet was created as a starting point for crucial information and to help answer questions that military personnel might have on the subject.

Public Information Office, Fifteenth Naval District Headquarter. *"Portobello Pilgrimage": A United States Navy Cruise in Observance of the Festivals of the Black Christ*. Amador, Panama: Public Information Office, Fifteenth Navy District Headquarters, 1968. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: BL600 .P678 1968

Pujals, Jamie J. *Distributional Checklist of the Birds of the Caribbean Coast of the Panama Canal Zone*. 1975. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QL687.P2 P85 1975

¿Que Pasa? Panama: Army Community Service, Panama Canal Area, 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX716.P3 Q4 1976

Quimbaya, Anteo. *Problemas históricos de actualidad; Por qué el Canal de Panamá debe ser y será de los Panameños*. Bogota: Ediciones Suramérica, 1964. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 Q6p2

Quintero Poveda, Luis. *Panamá: alternativas para otro canal*. Panama: Editorial Mariano Arosemena, 1985. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE 396.P2 Q55 1985

This is a small, concise booklet that includes a brief historical chronology, a discussion of the United States canal, and alternatives for a new canal for Panama. It includes a

table of contents, maps, and a limited bibliography. The author was a writer and practicing lawyer who wanted to contribute to the debate over the future of the Panama Canal.

Rada, José Jacinto. *El drama del Pacífico y el canal de Panamá*. Mexico: Leguz Pub., 1936.

Radio and TV Broadcasts from the Republic of Panama. Panama, 1964. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .R34 1964

Rainey, Congressman Henry T. *The Story of a Trip to Panama* (pamphlet). Washington D.C., 1907.

Raleigh, Francis. Illustrated by H.C. Edwards and Charles Livingston Bull. *Ralph Somerby at Panama*. Boston: L.C. Page & Co., 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3535.A47 R35 1913

Ramon R., Franco V. *La Neutralidad Permanente en los Tratados del Canal*. Panama: Instituto de Estudios Políticos e Internacionales, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KZ3715 .F731 1997

Ramsey, Russell W. and Amos Travis. *The Common Wildlife of Panama*. Fort Sherman, Canal Zone, 1960. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 591.9862 R183c

Raymond-Whitcomb Summer Cruises to Panama, West Indies and Central America. Boston: Raymond & Whitcomb, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564.R39 1913

Reagan, Ronald. *Text of Remarks by the Honorable Ronald Reagan on the CBS Television Network, Wednesday, February 8, 1978: In Response to President Carter's "Fireside Chat" about the Panama Canal Treaties*. Santa Monica, CA: Citizens for the Republic Education Fund, 1978. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.B7 A67 1978

Rebolledo, Alvaro. *El canal de Panamá: reseña histórico-política de la comunicación inter-oceánica, con especial referencia a la separación de Panamá y a los arreglos entre los Estados Unidos y Columbia*. Cali, Columbia, 1957. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444 R292c

This work was originally published in 1930 under the title *Reseña Histórico-Política de la Comunicación Inter-oceánica*. It is a short but well-researched general history that discusses Columbia's problems and position leading up to the separation of Panama.

Recordemos – Para que no Vuelva a Suceder: Octubre 1968 a Diciembre 1989. Panama, Republic of Panama: Departamento de Suplementos de la Corporación La Prensa, 1992. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566.5 .R37 1992

Recuerdo de la Visita Realizada al Canal de Panamá por las Delegaciones Asistentes e Invitados Especiales a la Toma de Posesión de la Presidencia de Panamá por el Dr. Arnulfo Arias M., 30 Septiembre 1968: Canal de Panamá 1914-1968. Panama, 1968. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .R43 1968

Red Cross, American National Red Cross, Panama Canal Zone Chapter. *Facts About the Panama Canal*. Balboa, 1943.

Red Cross, American National Red Cross, Panama Canal Zone Chapter. *Redeployment Program*. 1945. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HV 580.P23 A44 1945

Reed, Mary Beth. Mark Swanson, and J.W. Joseph. *Peace Has Her Victories No Less Renowned Than War: A History of Gorgas Hospital, Ancon-Balboa, Former Canal Zone, Republic of Panama*. Stone Mountain, GA: New South Associates, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RA993.5.R443 1997

Reese, Carol McMichael and Thomas F. Reese. *El Canal de Panamá y su Legado Arquitectónico (1905-1920): The Panama Canal and Its Architectural Legacy (1905-1920)*. Panama: Primera Edición, 2013. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: NA785.R44 2013

This is a well-researched book, thoughtfully published in both Spanish and English. The photos are mostly included with the Spanish text and are not reproduced with the English, so interested English readers should take care to look through the Spanish section to see the illustrations which include photographs, floorplans, and maps. Separate table of contents and list of 111 illustrations in each language ease the navigation of the two sections. There is also a list of illustration sources which could be helpful for someone conducting research.

Reid, William. *Panama and Colón; Gateway Cities Between Greatest Oceans*. Washington D.C., 1928. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.2 P187pc 1928

Report of the Health Department of the Panama Canal for the Calendar Year 1930. Mount Hope, Canal Zone: Canal Zone Press, 1931.

Reprint from Switchboard News: A Monthly Record of Switchboard Activity. General Electric Company, 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774 .R46 1914

Republic of Panama and the Canal Zone: Complete Picture Guide Book. Chicago: Curt Teich & Co., Inc., 1940. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .R36 1940

Reyes, Rafael. *The Two Americas; Translated from the Spanish, with Added Notes by Leopold Grahame*. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company, 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 918 R457dEg

The author was the ex-president of the Republic of Columbia. Chapter five is focused on the Panama Canal. In the book Reyes discusses his efforts to suppress revolution and the impact of the American intervention, his visit to Washington and the failed effort to bring about modifications to the Hay-Herran Treaty, and the continuing diplomatic exchanges and negotiations between Columbia and the U.S.

Reyes Rivas, Eyra Marcela. *El trabajo de la mujeres en la historia de la construcción del canal de Panamá, 1881-1914*. Panama: Universidad de Panamá, Instituto de la Mujer, 2000. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HD6108.5 .R49x 2000

Richard, Alfred. *The Panama Canal in American National Consciousness, 1870-1922*. New York: Garland Publishing, 1990. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 R53 1990

This work is a revised reprint of the author's 1969 Boston University dissertation, with a new introduction that updates the book to 1990. The early 20th century political cartoons included in this work make it a good source for scholars or readers interested in the climate of public opinion on the Panama Canal. It examines views reflected in high distribution publications such as *The North American Review*, the *Nation*, and *Literary Digest*, and includes cartoons from others including the *New York World* and the *Oregonian*.

Richards, Henry. *The Panama Canal Controversy. A Lecture Delivered Before the University of Oxford, October 25, 1913*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 301.15439863 R511p 1977

Richardson, Bonham C. *Panama Money in Barbados, 1900-1920*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1985. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HD8178.5.B37 R53 1985

Ricordo, Humberto. *Panamá en la Guerra de los Mil Dias*. Panama, 1989. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F2276.5 .R53 1989

Ricordo, Humberto. *La cuestión de la Canal de Panamá*. Panama, 1964. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.3 R541c

Ridley, Clarence. "Comments of the Republic of Panama with respect to the Canal Zone." Mimeograph, Army War College, 1931.

Rink, Paul. Illustrated by Barry Martin. *The Land Divided, the World United*. New York: Messner, 1963. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 R5 1963

Ritter, Jorge Eduardo et al. *Memoria Cronológica: El Proceso de Saneamiento de las Bases Militares y Otras Areas Utilizados por los Estados Unidos in la República de Panamá*. Panama, 1999.

Rivera, de Fernández, Judith. *Situación demográfica: análisis de la interrelación población y medio ambiente en la Cuenca hidrográfica del Canal de Panamá*. Panama: Contraloría General, Dirección de Estadística y Censo, 1997. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HB849.415 .S47 1997

Robinson, Tracy. *Fifty Years at Panama, 1861-1911*. New York: Trow Press, 1911. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563 .R6451

Robinson, Tracy. *Panama: A Personal Record of Forty-Six Years, 1861-1907*. New York: Star and Herald Co., 1907. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563 .R65 1907

The author moved to Colon in 1861 to work for the Panama Railroad and chose to stay, taking on the life of an expatriate. This work is an account that provides little historical depth, but it does offer a personal perspective and entertaining tale of the ebbs and flows of events, projects, and people in the area. He became an iconic figure in the Panama Canal Zone and was a sought-after source for many authors and historians working on the subject.

Rodrigues, José Carlos. *The Panama Canal. Its History, Its Political Aspects, and Financial Difficulties*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1885.

Rodríguez, Ricardo Alonso. *Panamá en la Junta Directiva de la Comisión del Canal de Panamá (1979-1982)*. Panama: Arape, 1983. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 R61 1983

Roger, Charles C. *Intelligence Report of the Panama Canal*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1889.

Rolofson, Robert H. *Christian Cooperation at the World's Crossroads: Depicting the Amazing Power of Cooperative Christianity as Directed since 1914, by The General Council and the Seven Parish Units of the Union Church of the Canal Zone Including Liberal Dashes of Local Color in Both Picture and Text. With the story of the Panama Canal briefed by Albert V. McGeachy editor "The Star and Herald"*. The Union Church of the Canal Zone, April, 1950. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: BR625.P2 R65 1950

This book tells the story of the founding of the non-sectarian, interdenominational community churches and their operation as an expression of Christian faith and worship acting as a unifying force. The seven powerful Union Churches were considered pioneers in Protestant worship, stressing commonality in service over trivial issues of difference. The members of the Union Church wanted to record their struggles and successes so that their example could be shared with other parts of the world. The preface outlines how they gathered information and the people on the committee that guided the process. It describes unique aspects of Zone life and provides the essential history of religion in the Zone and the cohesive community of worship established there. The numerous but small illustrations and lists of church data, personnel, ministers, and church members help make this an interesting source.

Roosevelt, Theodore. *"I Took the Isthmus," and Editorial Comment by American Newspapers*. New York: M.B. Brown and Company, 1911.

Root, Elihu. "The Ethics of the Panama Question". In *Addresses on International Subjects*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1916, 175-206. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KZ3160.R4 A2 1997

Root, Elihu. *The Obligations of the United States as to Panama Canal Tolls*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE 538.R3R6 1913

This is a text copy of a speech given by Hon. Elihu Root of NY in the Senate of the United States, January 21, 1913.

Ropp, Steve. "Negotiating the 1978 Panama Canal Treaties: Contending Theoretical Perspectives." In *United States Policy in Latin America: A Quarter Century of Crisis and Challenge, 1961-1986*. Lincoln, 1988. 175-201. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1418 .U715 1988

Ropp, Steve. "Panama and the Canal." In *Latin America: Its Problems and Promises*. Boulder, 1984. 329-342. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1406.7 .L38 1991

Ropp, Steve. *Panamanian Politics: From Guarded Nation to National Guard*. New York: Praeger, 1982. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JL1648 .R66 1982

Rosa, Diógenes de la. *El Canal de Panamá*. Mexico: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566.5 .C3621

Ross, Sir Ronald. *My Experiences in Panama/Sir Ronald Ross*. 1916. Located in: Modern Manuscripts Collection, History of Medicine Division, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD; MS C 443.

Ronald Ross was awarded the Nobel Prize in 1902 for his work on the life cycle of the parasite that causes malaria. This unpublished work is an account of the author's 1904 trip from New York to Panama.

Rounsevell, Nelson. *The Life Story of "N.R."; or 40 Years of Rambling, Gambling and Publishing*. Panama City: The Panama American Publishing Co., Inc, 1933. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: CT275.R797 A3 1933

The author of this work was the founder and publisher of *The Panama American* an independent daily bi-lingual newspaper that targeted the Canal Zone and the "cosmopolitan population" of the Republic of Panama. It was founded in 1925, inaugurated the Spanish section in January 1929, and had an average daily paid circulation of 10,000. He states his purpose for writing the book as being for his grandchildren and the future generations of his family. The story told here originally ran as a series of articles in *The Panama American* under the title "Rambling, Gambling and Publishing." He claims that he started to write this autobiographical column to air his own dirty laundry, to get ahead of his opposition so that it couldn't be used against him by those seeking to damage his publishing business. He is self-congratulatory throughout the text and proud of his success, but it is an interesting read and offers a window into the business world in Panama and the Canal Zone during the early to mid-20th century.

Rousseau, Harry. *The Isthmian Canal*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing House, 1909. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444 R864

Roux V. Antonio de. *La Ruta y sus Momentos*. Panama: Editorial Novo Art, 2005. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 R93 2005

Royo, Aristides. *Las Negociaciones con los Estados Unidos Sobre el Canal de Panamá*. Panama, 1979.

Ruben, Carlos. *La Evolución de la Política de Empleo y Salaries en la Zona del Canal y el Desarrollo Económico de Panamá*. San Pedro Sula, Honduras, 1970.

Ruhnke, Lothor H. *Fog Droplet Sizes at the Panama Canal*. Boulder, CO: Environmental Research Laboratories, 1971. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: C 55.13:ERL 209-APCL 22

Ruiz Eldredge, Alberto. *La cuestión de Panamá*. Lima, Ediciones Atenas, 1973. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 R934c

Russell, Carlos E. *An Old Woman Remembers: The Recollected History of West Indians in Panama, 1855-1955: A Prose-Poetry Monologue*. New York: Caribbean Diaspora Press, 1995.

Russell, Carlos E. *The Last Buffalo: 'Are Panamanians of Caribbean Ancestry and Endangered Species?'*. Charlotte, N.C., 2003.

Russell, Thomas. *The Panama Canal; Glimpses of the World's Greatest Engineering Feat Linking the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans*. Chicago, Ill., Laird & Lee, 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444 R967p

Russell, Thomas H. *The Panama Canal: Pictorial View of the World's Greatest Engineering Feat, Linking the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans; with a Brief History and Description of the Gigantic Undertaking*. Chicago: Hamming Pub. and Co., 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 R9 1913

Russell, Thomas H. *Panama in Pictures: Graphic Views of the Great New Waterway from Atlantic to Pacific, with a Full Description of the Canal and History of the Undertaking*. Chicago: M.A. Donohue & Co., 1913. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1583 .R87 1913

Ryan, Paul B. *The Panama Canal Controversy: U.S. Diplomatic and Defense Interests*. Stanford, CA: Hoover Institution Press, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 R9 1977

Contemporary reviews of this book were critical of it for factual errors, interpretations based on elitist perspectives, and for reinforcing old stereotypes. The modern reader should engage the text with an open but cautious mind, and an awareness of past criticisms.

Sakaida, Henry. *I-400: Japan's Secret Aircraft-Carrying Strike Submarine: Objective Panama Canal = [I-400-sen to Seiran]*. Crowborough, England: Hikoki, 2006. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: D783.6 .S25 2006

Salmudio, César. *El Canal de Panamá, 1903-1955*. Panamá, 1992.

Sánchez, Peter. *Panama Lost? U.S. Hegemony, Democracy, and the Canal*. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 2007. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1438 .S36 2007

This history traces the canal from the inception of the idea through the U.S. relationship with Columbia and Panama, the acquisition of the Canal Zone, construction, through the 20th century evolution of relationships and treaties, and the implications of and return of the Canal. The future of Panama and the U.S. in the globalized world is also discussed.

Sanders, Dana R. *Organisms Impacting Water Hyacinth in the Panama Canal*. Vicksburg, MS: The Station; Springfield, VA, Available from NTIS, 1982-02.

Sands, William Franklin and Joseph M. Lalley. *Our Jungle Diplomacy*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1944. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1418 .S253 1944

William Franklin Sands was a diplomat in Panama from 1904-1906. Secretary Taft sent him to Panama to resolve the constant conflict that existed between the U.S. minister to Panama and the governor of the Canal Zone. Taft wanted to combine these two positions into one, and it was Sand's job to convince the Panamanians to agree to it. It is a frank, honest description of the key players involved in the challenging situation and Sand's primary assessment and account of his time there.

Sapp, Jan. *Coexistence: The Ecology and Evolution of Tropical Biodiversity*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2016. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QH84.5 .S27 2016

This is a well-researched discussion of evolutionary biology and ecology, viewed through the example of Panama and the history of the research station on Barro Colorado Island and the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute. It is a dense and academic treatment of the subject, weighted heavily towards the technical evolution of the Research Institute and the type of science being conducted there.

Saum, Karen. *El Valle: And Other Jessica Stories About Growing up in Panama*. Orland, ME: St. Francis Press, 2003. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3537.A8832 V3 2003

Saville, Caleb Mills. *Hydrology of the Panama Canal*. Washington D.C.: ASCE, 1913.

Saz, Agustín del. *Panamá y la Zona del Canal*. Barcelona: Seix y Barral, 1944.

Scheips, Paul J. *The Panama Canal: Readings on Its History*. Wilmington, DE: M. Glazier, 1979. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 P3621

Schierbrand, Wolf von. *America, Asia and the Pacific: With Special Reference to the Russo-Japanese War and Its Results*. New York: Henry Holt & Co., 1904.

Schlesinger, Arthur M. *Building the Panama Canal: Chronicles from National Geographic*. Philadelphia, PA: Chelsea House Publishers, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 B85 1998

This is a history book written for the juvenile reader.

Schmidt, Karl Patterson. *Amphibians and Reptiles Collected by the Smithsonian Biological Survey of the Panama Canal Zone*. Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Institute, 1933.

Schonfield, Hugh J. *Ferdinand de Lesseps*. London: Herbert Joseph, 1937.

Schoonover, Thomas D. *The United States in Central America, 1860-1911: Episodes of Social Imperialism and Imperial Rivalry in the World System*. Durham: Duke University Press, 1991.

Schott, Joseph L. *Rails Across Panama: The Story of the Building of the Panama Railroad 1849-1855*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1967. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 385.09862 S375r

Schull, Helen Gunner, Marjorie Kingsland Woodruff, and Yolanda Camarano de Sucre. Illustrated by Guthrie Crowe, Pete Johnson, and Paul Colby. *Living at the Crossroads: A Guide to the Isthmus of Panama*. Panama: Imprenta Nacional, 1957. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 918.63 I61I

Schwartz, Rick, ed. *The Postal Stationery of the Canal Zone*. Redlands, CA: United Postal Stationery Society, 1985. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6185.C24 P67 1985

Scott, William Kerr. *Retirement for Panama Canal Ship Pilots*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1957.

Scott, William Rufus. *The Americans in Panama*. New York: Statler Publishing Company, 1912. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 S42 1912

- Scottish Rite Bodies of the Panama Canal Zone. *The School Bell: Issued to Stimulate an Interest in Our Country, Its Institutions, and Its Present Needs*. Panama, 1925. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E173 .S35 1925
- Scranton, Margaret. "Changing United States Foreign Policy: Negotiating New Panama Canal Treaties, 1958-1978." PhD diss., University of Pittsburgh, 1980.
- Scranton, Margaret. *The Noriega Years: US-Panamanian relations, 1981-1990*. Boulder, CO: L. Rienner Publishers, 1991. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 S37 1991
- Secades, Eladio. *Estampas (1941-1958)*. La Habana: Ediciones Unión, 2004. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3513.I42 P3 1937
- Secretaria General Organizacion de los Estados Americanos. *Tratados sobre el Canal de Panamá suscritos entre la República de Panamá y los Estados Unidos de América; documentos de ratificación = Treaties on the Panama Canal signed between the United States of America and the Republic of Panama*. Washington D.C.: Secretaria General Organizacion de los Estados Americanos, 1979. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.73 .T7271
- Section-by-Section Analysis to Accompany the Panama Canal Act Amendments of 1996*. 1996. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KZ3712.2 1979 .A12 1996
- Selfridge, Thomas Oliver. *Reports of Explorations and Surveys to Ascertain the Practicability of a Ship-Canal Between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, By Way of the Isthmus of Darién*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1874. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC788.U5 1874
- Selser, Gregorio. *El rapto de Panamá: de Cómo los Estados Unidos inventaron un país y se apropiaron de un canal*. Buenos Aires: Granica, 1975. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 S4 1975
- Selser, Gregorio. *Panamá: Érase un país a un canal pegado*. Mexico: Universidad Obrera de México, 1989. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 S441 1989
- Senior, Olive. *Dying to Better Themselves: West Indians and the Building of the Panama Canal*. Kingston: The University of the West Indies Press, 2014. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1577.B55 D9 2014

This is the story of the lives of the workmen who carried out the laborious task of building the Panama Railroad and the Panama Canal, most of whom were of West Indian descent. It champions their contribution to modern Panama and to the world. It begins with the wave of migration to Panama in 1850 and a short discussion of the railroad in Part I. Part II discusses the French Canal, and Part III covers U.S. construction, 1904-1914. The daily work of the "silver workers" is a focus, but of equal importance are their personal lives and communities. Part IV deals with life after construction, both in Panama and for those that returned home. Who went and who stayed and what their motivations might have been are examined. A particularly interesting element is the consideration of the economic, social, and political impact of the laborers and families that returned to their home countries, and the ideas surrounding the Colón Man. For the West Indians that remained in Panama after construction, the deeply segregated way of

life continued. Laws and regulations were passed that limited their quality of life and advancement, preserving the society started and enjoyed by the white residents of the Canal Zone. The West Indians also faced challenges of integration into Panamanian society and remained in largely insulated communities. The author is of West Indian decent, specifically from Jamaica. Her maternal grandfather worked on the Canal and became representative of the story that needed to be told. She visited Panama and started research in the 1970s out of a personal desire to learn about Jamaicans in Panama, but the project remained unfinished until the centennial anniversary of the opening of the canal in 2014 compelled her to revisit the subject and to publish her work. Because of her connection to Jamaica, the author acknowledges that the text and research is weighted towards the Jamaican migrants. It is engaging and written in a way that would interest the casual reader but provides research and information that is valuable for scholars. It is well-illustrated with maps, photos, figures, and tables with statistical data that are integrated into the text. It also includes footnotes.

Senior, Olive. "The Origins of 'Colón Man': Jamaican Emigration to Panama in the Nineteenth Century." In *Regional Footprints: The Travels and Travails of Early Caribbean Migrants*, edited by Annette Insanally, Mark Clifford and Sean Sheriff, 52-67. Kingston: Latin American-Caribbean Centre, University of the West Indies, 2006. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HD8193 .R53 2006

Service Bureau, Division of Personnel Administration. *Manuel of Information Covering the Organization and Operations of the Panama Canal and Panama Railroad*. Canal Zone: Service Bureau, Division of Personnel Administration, 1938. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JL1675 .M36 1938

Shaw, James L. *Ships of the Panama Canal*. Annapolis, MD: Naval Institute Press, 1985. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: V767.S47 1985

This work is a collection of historical photographs taken by Ernest Hallen in the years 1907-1937, and Manuel Smith from 1937-1939. Panama Canal Engineer F.A. Maltby wanted technical photographs to be taken during construction to assist in the creation of progress reports and engineering plans, and hired Ernest Halle, a then 32-year-old professional photographer, to do so. Hallen was again hired after 1914 to photograph important ships in transit through the canal. The book is simultaneously an interesting source for examining an artist's professional process, a research tool for a formal history of the canal, maritime and shipping history, and a visual history of the canal's changing landscape as it can be seen in the background of the photographs, often taken from the same vantage point. The majority of the glass plates were eventually sent to the National Archives in Washington D.C. with a smaller collection going to the Panama Canal's Graphic Branch in Balboa. The author examined both collections and made selections for publication based on quality and historic interest. The book does include information on the vessels which range from battleships to everyday work crafts, often including anecdotes on the purpose of their voyage or their historic importance. For the reader interested in this subject, the author lists many of his research locations in the acknowledgements. The book also has a bibliography and an index.

Sharp, Roy A. *Summit Gardens in a Nutshell: A Do It Yourself Tour of Fifty Interesting Plants*. Panama Canal Zone: Panama Canal Company, Supply and Community Service Bureau, 1975. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: SB466.P353S84 1975

Sheldon, Henry I. *Notes on the Nicaragua Canal*. Chicago: A.C. McClurg & Co., 1902. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.445 S544n3 1902

Shephard, George M. *Panama Canal and the Pacific Coast*. New York: Dana, 1914.

Sherman, Edward C. *The Design of the Spillways of the Panama Canal*. 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.S54 1915

This is a printed copy of a paper delivered by Edward Sherman at a meeting of the International Engineering Congress, 1915, in San Francisco, California, September 20-25, 1915. Sherman had formerly served as the Designing Engineer for the Isthmian Canal Commission.

Shultz, Richard H. *In the Aftermath of War: US Support for Reconstruction and Nation-Building in Panama Following Just Cause*. Maxwell Air Force Base, AL: Air University Press, 1993.

Sibert, William L. and John F. Stevens. *The Construction of the Panama Canal*. New York, London: D. Appleton and Co., 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.S6 1915

The value of this book lies in the intimate knowledge of construction by both authors. William L. Sibert was a former member of the Isthmian Canal Commission and had been in charge of building the Gatun Locks, Dam, and the channel from Gatun to the Atlantic Ocean. John F. Stevens was a former chief engineer and member of the Isthmian Canal Commission. It includes a table of contents, a list of illustrations, and an index. It does not include any references.

Siegfried, André. *Suez and Panama*. Translated by H.H and Doris Hemming. London: J. Cape, 1940. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC791.S52 1940

Simmons, Lieutenant-Colonel James Stevens. *Malaria in Panama*. Baltimore: John Hopkins Press, 1939. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RA421.A37 no.13

Simmons, William E. *The Nicaragua Canal*. New York, London: Harper, 1900. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC784.S59 1900

Simon, Maron J. *The Panama Affair*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1971. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.3 S595p 1971

Sisterhood Kol Shearith Israel. Panama, R.P. *Anniversary Cookbook*. Panama: The Sisterhood, 1957.

Skinner, James M. *France and Panama: The Unknown Years, 1894-1908*. New York: Peter Lang, 1989.

The Compagnie Nouvelle du Canal de Panama is the focus of this book, which recounts the roll that company played in the canal project and in the political upheaval from which modern Panama developed. The time period under examination begins in 1894 with the termination of the first company heading the building of the Panama Canal, and the

beginning of the Compagnie Nouvelle du Canal de Panama's leadership of the project. Their control continued until 1904 when it passed to the United States.

Skliarevsky, F.J. *La Invasión ha Comenzado*. Santa Fe de Bogota, D.C., Colombia: Ecoe Ediciones, 1991. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567.S56 1991

Small, Charles S. *Military Railroads on the Panama Canal Zone*. Cos Cob., CT: Railroad Monographs, 1982. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UG345 .S58 1982

Small, Charles S. *Rails to the Diggings: Construction Railroads of the Panama Canal*. Railroad Monographs, 1981.

This is a history of the construction and management of the two railroads that served as the link between the Gulf of Mexico and Pacific Ocean before the Panama Canal was opened in 1914. The first was completed in 1855, and the second came into being in 1904 when the U.S started moving men, equipment, and materials across the Isthmus to construct the canal. The text is illustrated with photographs and graphics.

Smith, Darrell. *The Panama Canal: Its History, Activities, and Organization*. Baltimore, 1927. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 353.00876 S645p, 1974

Smith, G. Barnett. *The Life and Enterprise of Ferdinand De Lesseps*. London: W. H. Allen, 1895.

Smith, Michael. "The Growth and Development of the Canal Zone College." PhD diss., Denton, TX: North Texas State University, 1973. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1410 .S315

This work traces the establishment and evolution of the school system in the Canal Zone including what became the Canal Zone College. The school system was established in 1904 to address the need to make the Canal Zone more hospitable and to provide facilities and infrastructure for the families of the workers. The history is traced from the makeshift, temporary buildings used during construction and continues to the time of publication. The segregated system and the funding challenges are of particular interest. The focus of the text is the establishment and history of the Canal Zone Junior College which was fought for and opened in 1933. It became the Canal Zone College in 1963. Tables of the classes offered, salaries, and tuition costs are also included. The binding is photocopies of typed pages that include a table of contents, a list of tables, footnotes, and a bibliography.

Snapp, Jeremy Sherman. *Destiny by Design: The Construction of the Panama Canal*. Lopez Island, WA: Pacific Heritage Press, 2000. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 S63 2000

Sobral, G. *Canal de Panamá*. Madrid: Imprenta del foment Naval, 1908.

Sociedad Panameña de Acción Internacional. *Panama-United States Relations: A Situation that Must be Changed for the Welfare of Panama and the Honor of the United States. True History of the Panama Canal Treaty, Born from Fraud, Perfidy, Inequity, Dishonor, Coercion, Chicanery, Menace, Disloyalty and Injustice. Panama's Rights on the Canal Zone Voiced by Distinguished American Officials and Statesman*. Panama: Sociedad

Panameña de Acción Internacional, 1934. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 S63

Society of the Chagres. *Yearbook, 1911-1917*. Mount Hope, Canal Zone. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 920.0863S678y

Soler, Ricuarte, ed. *Panamá Dependencia y Liberación*. San José, Costa Rica: Editorial Universitaria Centroamericana, 1975. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566 .P35

Solon, Deborah Epstein. *An American Impressionist: The Art and Life of Alson Skinner Clark, Pasadena Museum of California*. Manchester, VT: Hudson Hills Press, 2005. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: ND237.C54 A4 2005

This is a catalog, written to accompany a museum retrospective of the paintings of Alson Skinner Clark (1876-1949). He is known, in part, for a series of paintings that document the Panama Canal construction. In March 1913, he was granted access by George Goethals to the construction sites. He painted close to 40 scenes of the locks, numerous cuts, cranes, the railroad, slides, and also painted in Panama City. Interestingly the paintings vary in artistic style and execution. They were displayed in their own room in the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco.

Sondergaard, Arensa. Illustrated by Mel Silverman. *My First Geography of the Panama Canal*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1960. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 S66 1960

Sonderegger, C. *L'Achèvement du Canal de Panamá*. Paris: Veuve C. Dunod, 1902.

Souvenir of the Panama Canal. History and Description of the Panama Canal. The Greatest Engineering Feat of the World. Illustrations from Actual Photographs, with descriptive matter accompanying each view. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564.H57

This is a thin booklet with four pages of text and a number of pages of black and white photographs showing different views of the canal. The publisher and date of publication is unknown.

Souvenir of the Panama Canal. Chicago: Curt Teich & Co., 1941. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 S78 1941

Souvenir of the Panama Canal: A Pictorial History Containing the Most Important and Interesting Photographs Ever Published of the Panama Canal and Republic of Panama. Panama City: I.L. Maduro. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 568

Speller, Jon P. *The Panama Canal: Heart of America's Security*. New York: R. Speller, 1972. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 S743p 1972

This book presents an argument for why the U.S. should not enter into a new treaty with Panama. It includes a bibliography of sources that includes others to support this perspective.

Spencer, Phyllis. Illustrated by Gladys Cargill Barnard. *Short Stories from Panama*. Colon: El Independiente, 1940. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PQ7528.2 S5613 1940

St. George, Judith. *Panama Canal: Gateway to the World*. New York: Putnam, 1989. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 S74 1989

St. John, Jeffrey. *The Panama Canal and Soviet Imperialism: War for the World Waterways*. Washington D.C.: Heritage Foundation, 1978.

St. Malo Arias, Guillermo de. *The Panamanian Problem: How the Reagan and Bush Administrations Dealt with the Noriega Regime*. Los Angeles, CA: Americas Group, 1993. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 H29 1993

Stahl, Gregory John. "The Establishment of America's Stake in an Isthmian Transit Route: 1840-1870." PhD diss., Georgetown University, 1981.

Standley, Paul Carpenter. *Flora of the Panama Canal Zone*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1928. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QK1 .U5

Stanford University Libraries. *Francis Butler Loomis and the Panama Crisis*. Stanford, 1965.

Stang, John L. *The Future Military Presence in the Panama Canal Zone*. Carlisle Barracks, PA: US Army War College, 1975. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1414.2;.L32751x;1982;reel 9

Stangle, Frederick B. *Wildlife of Panama*. U.S. Southern Command, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QL84.285.P2S83 1977

Stein, R. Conrad. Illustrated by Keith Neely. *The Story of the Panama Canal*. Chicago: Children's Press, 1982. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 S76 1982

This history book is written for a juvenile audience.

Steffoff, Rebecca. *The Panama Canal*. North Mankato, MN: Capstone Press, 2016.

This book is a part of the series Fact Finders, Engineering Wonders. It is a history of the Panama Canal with a focus on the engineering process and is written for a juvenile audience.

Stephens, John Lloyd. *Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatán*. New York: Harper and Bros., 1841. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 917.28 S833i

John Lloyd Stephens was sent on a confidential diplomatic mission to Central America in 1839 by President Martin Van Buren. During this trip, he and his travel companion, English artist Frederick Catherwood, explored different cultures and Mayan ruins. This work is the travelogue written by Stephens about the trip, and it is illustrated with engravings made after Catherwood's original watercolors. Chapter 19 discusses the possible canal route in Nicaragua. While in Nicaragua, Stephens was invested in the discovery of the best route. He gathered data, and communicated with local agents. Most importantly he met with John Bailey, who had been hired by the Central American Government to survey the canal route, and who provided Stephens with access to his notes, maps, and drawings. Later, in 1849 Stephens would become the vice-president of the Panama Railroad Company after playing an important role in its planning and financing. He spent two years in Panama surveying the route and overseeing the preliminary work on the railroad.

Stevens, John Frank. *An Engineer's Recollections*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1936.

This text of this book was reprinted from an original publication in the *Engineering News-Record*, between March 21 and Nov. 28, 1935.

Stevens, John Frank. *A Sketch of the Panama Canal: Its Past, Present and Possible Future*. New Haven, 1908.

Stevens, Walter B. *A Trip to Panama: The Narrative of a Tour of Observation Through the Canal Zone, with Some Account of Visits to Saint Thomas, Puerto Rico, Jamaica and Cuba by the Commercial Clubs of Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, and St. Louis, February 18th-March 14th, 1907*. St Louis: Lesan-Gould Co., 1907. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564.S84 1907

Stimson, Henry. *Some Problems of the Panama Canal, Address Before the Commercial Club at Kansas City, Tuesday Evening, November 14, 1911*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1911. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.S74 1911

Stoll, Samuel J. *Canalgate: A Panama Canal Brief for the People*. Livingston, NJ: The Author, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 S76 1987

The 1987 edition of this work is a 'Preview Edition'. It is a photocopied and bound copy of a typed manuscript. The text is presented in a variety of formats and it appears that the extended quotes were cut directly from other sources. Both this 1987 and a later 1988 edition were self-published and of limited distribution. The author was a longtime patent and copyright lawyer who presents a case as to why the Panama Canal and the Panama Canal Zone have always been and will continue to be the rightful property of the United States. The structure of the book is unorthodox – the author's text is minimal, providing the narrative and context into which he inserted extensive quotes and excerpts from various source materials including newspaper articles, briefs, official documents, and correspondences used to support his argument. In the Introduction to the 1987 edition, also included in the 1989 edition, the author explains the title by comparing "Canalgate" to "Watergate", stating that the American people were deprived of their Canal Zone in a similar way to being deprived of their elected President after political opposition orchestrated a scandal in order to unseat him.

Stoll, Samuel J. *Canalgate: A Panama Canal Brief for the American People*. Livingston, NJ: Policy Press, 1989. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 S76 1989

This book is a 1989, revised edition. The Preface to this Expanded Edition states that it differs from the earlier edition through the inclusion of additional information: Part 4, Chapters 1,3, and 5; Part 5, Chapter 3; Part 6, Chapters 1, 5, 6, and 7; Part 7, Chapters 1,2, and 4; the Epilogue and the Prologue. This edition also includes a brief index which the 1987 version does not.

Storrs, Larry K. *1977 Panama Canal Treaties: A Selection of Pro and Con Statements on the Major Issues*. Washington D.C.: Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service, 1978. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JK1108;.M25;Suppl.;Positive;1976-78, reel 8, fr. 1116

Storrs, Larry K. *A Chronology of Events Related to Panama Canal*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: CIS 77 S382-42

- Storrs, Larry K. *A Collection of Major Statements on the Question of U.S. Sovereignty in the Panama Canal Zone*. Washington D.C.: Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JK1108;.M25;Suppl.;Positive;1976-78, reel 8, fr. 0807
- Stough, Jeanne Flynn and Marilyn L. Flynn. *Tivoli Recipes: Hotel Tivoli, Ancon, Canal Zone, 1906-1971*. 1991. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX714.S8 1991
- Stuart, Graham. "Should the Panama Canal be Internationalized?". In *The Caribbean: Contemporary International Relations*, 39-50. Gainesville, 1957. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F2175 .C55 vol. 7 1957
- Stuhl, Ruth Chevalier and George M. Chevalier. *This Was Panama*. G. Chevalier, 2002. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566. S78 2002
- Ruth Chevalier Stuhl was born and raised in the Canal Zone. She was a teacher, librarian of the Canal Library, and an active member of the Isthmian Historical Society. From June 1961 to May 1964 she wrote a weekly historical piece for the *Star & Herald* newspaper in Panama. This book is a compilation of those writings. It also contains three personal letters – one from and one to Ruth regarding the legal requirements governing her cat, and the third to *The Northport Observer* in Northport, NY. George M. Chevalier is her brother.
- Stuhlman, Jonathan. *Connecting the World: The Panama Canal at 100*. Charlotte, NC: The Mint Museum, 2014.
- Sturgis, Bertha Bement. *Field Book of Birds of the Panama Canal Zone*. New York, London: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1928. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QL687.S7 1928
- Sullivan & Cromwell. *A Compilation of Executive Documents and Diplomatic Correspondence Relative to a Trans-Isthmian Canal in Central America; with Specific Reference to the Treaty of 1846 between the United States and New Granada (United States of Columbia) and the "Clayton-Bulwer" Treaty of 1850 between the United States and Great Britain*. 3 vols. New York: Evening Post Print Job, 1905.
- Sullivan & Cromwell was the law firm that served as general counsel for the New Panama Canal Company of France. They gathered these documents for their own use, and subsequently saw fit to publish them for historic preservation. The time period covered in the compiled works is 1763-1898.
- Sullivan, John T. *Report of Historical and Technical Information Relating to the Problem of Interoceanic Communication by Way of the American Isthmus*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1883. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC773 .U24 1883
- Sumario del Libro "Panamá: 16 Años de Lucha Contra el Narcotráfico"*. Panama: Impr. Comercial de la Editora Renovación, between 1986 and 1988. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HV5840.P35 A42
- Summ, G. Harvey, and Tom Kelly, eds. *The Good Neighbors: America, Panama, and the 1977 Canal Treaties*. Athens, OH: Ohio University Center for International Studies, Latin American Studies Program, 1988. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 G63 1988

This is an important analysis of the negotiations that took place between Panama and the U.S. after 1958. It also has an annotated bibliography that could be useful to someone looking for additional sources.

Summit Gardens: The World in 300 Acres. Panama: Supply and Community Service Bureau, 1963. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: SB466.P353.S86 1963

This is a small pamphlet that gives a brief history of Summit Gardens. It includes a map of the gardens on the back.

Summit Nursery. *Plants and Nursery Materials For Sale. Housing and Grounds Division, Drawer "S", Balboa Heights, C.Z.* 1950s. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: SB118.75.P2S84

The Panama Canal Company maintained a nursery in order to disseminate plants to improve the cultivated flora in the Canal Zone and its surrounding areas. This is a list of plants and materials that were available with prices.

Taft, William Howard. *The Physical, Political and International Value of the Panama Canal.* Albuquerque, 1979.

Takasaki, Tetsurō. *Akira Aoyama: Life of an Engineer, 1878-1963. I Lived with the River, and Will Die with the River.* Tokyo, Japan: Arakawa Museum of Aqua, 2002. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TA140.A477T3513 2002

Akira Aoyama was a civil engineer who named the Panama Canal as the most unforgettable project of his life. He worked there from 1904 to 1911, feeling a love and deep sense of responsibility for what he was doing. Although this is a general biography close to ¼ of the book is dedicated to his work on the canal. He was the only Japanese engineer directly involved with the excavation work of the canal but was forced to return to Japan before seeing the canal complete because of rising anti-Japanese sentiment. He eventually became Technical Director General of the Ministry of Interior in Japan, and it is believed by some that he was connected, willingly or unwillingly, to Japan's Panama Canal Explosion Project. The author is a former broadcaster and researcher for Public Work Research Institute.

Talley, George. *The Panama Canal: An Elucidation of Its Governmental Features as Prescribed by Treaties, etc.* Wilmington: Star Publishing, 1916.

Tatelman, Edward I.P. *Canal Zone Postage Stamps.* Balboa Heights, Canal Zone: Canal Zone Postal Service, Canal Zone Government, 1961. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6185.C24 T38 1961

Taussig, Rudolph J. "The American Inter-Oceanic Canal: An Historical Sketch of the Canal Idea." In *The Pacific Ocean in History*, 114-136. Stephens and Bolton, eds. New York, 1917. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: DU29 .P3 1917

Tavernier, E. *Etude du canal interocéanique de l'Amérique centrale au point de vue diplomatique, juridique et économique.* Paris: Arthur Rousseau, 1908.

Taylor, Hannis. *Why the Impending Treaty with Colombia Should be Ratified.* Washington D.C., 1914.

Teaching in the Panama Region. Panama: Department of Defense Dependents Schools, Panama Region, 1980. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1563.T43 1980

This publication was intended to introduce people to the Panama Region schools after they became part of the Department of Defense Dependents Schools system. It outlines the structure and statistics of the different schools and provides a brief description of life in the Canal Zone. It is illustrated with photos of schools, classrooms, and different types of housing. It was written to encourage teachers to apply for a position there so the tone is upbeat and hardships are minimized.

Tejeira Davis, Eduardo. *Ciudad del Saber: un legado en consturcción.* Panama: Editorial Ciudad del Saber, 2010. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: NA785 .T45 2010

Terán, Oscar. *Del Tratado Herrán-Hay al Tratado Hay-Bunau-Varilla; Historia Crítica del Atraco Yanqui mal Llamado en Columbia La Perdica de Panama, y en Panama, Nuestra Independencia de Columbian.* 2 vols. Panama: Impr. de Montivos Colombianos, 1934-1935. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566.5.T47

This is an accurate history of the relationship between Panama and Columbia during the period surrounding the Panamanian Revolution. It is well researched, but the author does not shy away from also including his opinions in the text. Oscar Terán was a prominent Isthmian who opposed the revolution on moral and legal grounds. He held open animosity towards U.S. presence in the region, but he remained in the country practicing law both in Panama and in the Canal Zone.

Thayer, William Roscoe. *The Life and Letters of John Hay.* 2 vols. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E664.H41 T37 1915

John Hay was a journalist, statesman, and diplomat who worked for President Lincoln, and served as Secretary of State under Presidents McKinley and Theodore Roosevelt. Under President Roosevelt, Hays played a critical role in the affairs of the Panama Canal. Chapter 24 of this work is titled "The Republic of Panama" and addresses this aspect of his political career. It includes letters written between Hay and other key figures including Senators Morgan and Hanna and President Roosevelt. They provide real-time, primary access to the process of the negotiations and acquisition of the rights and land to build the canal. William Thayer, the book's author, states that the Panama Canal was the most debated issue of Hay's extensive political career. Thayer was a highly educated and esteemed author and historian, and was also a classmate of Theodore Roosevelt at Harvard University. Thayer also wrote a biography of Theodore Roosevelt in 1919.

This Commander Neither Gives in Nor Gives Up. Panama: Imprenta Comercialo de Editora Renovación, 1986. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567.6.N6 T55 1986

This is Not Vietnam, This is Panamá, a Latin American Country Invaded by the United States of America: The Armed Intimidation and Provocation of the United States of America's Army Against Panama. Panama, Republic of Panama: Editora Renovación, 1989. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567.4 .T45 1989

Thomas, Addison C. *Roosevelt Among the People: Being an Account of the Fourteen Thousand Mile Journey from Ocean to Ocean of Theodore Roosevelt...Together with the Public*

- Speeches Made by Him During the Journey.* Chicago: L.W. Walter, 1910. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E757 .T45
- Thomas, Lowell. *Old Gimlet Eye: The Adventures of Smedley D. Butler.* New York: Farrar and Rinehard, 1933.
- Thompson, A. Blanchfield. *Resume of the Silver Employees' Strike on the Canal Zone.* Panama, 1920.
- Thompson, Richard Wigginton. *The Interoceanic Canal at Panama. Its Political Aspects. The "Monroe Doctrine." Argument before the Committee of Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives.* Washington: Thomas McGill & Co., 1881.
- Thompson, Stanley J. *The Impact of the French "Challenge" in the Isthmus of Panamá on the United States' Expansionism in the Caribbean: 1867-1881.* 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.729073 T476i 1977
- Thompson, William Arthur Philip. *Attitudinal Correlates of Political Participation: Analysis of Selected Attitudes of Panamanians Working for the Panama Canal Company.* 1974. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 320.986205 T478a 1977
- Thurston, Lorrin A. *The Effect of the Panama Canal on Hawaii.* Washington D.C., 1915.
- Timonoff, Vsevolod E. *Panama Canal: Report by Vsevolod E. Timonoff.* Petrograd, 1913.
- The text in this publication is written in Russian.
- Tinnin, J.V. *Roughing it in the San Blas Islands.* Panama City: Panama American Publishing Company, 1940. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 918.62 T591r
- Todd, Frank Morton. *The Story of the Exposition; Being the Official History of the International Celebration Held at San Francisco in 1915 to Commemorate the Discovery of the Pacific Ocean and the Construction of the Panama Canal.* 5 vols. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1921.
- Tomes, Robert. *Panama in 1885: An Account of the Panama Railroad, of the Cities of Panama and Aspinwall, with Sketches of Life and Character on the Isthmus.* New York: Harper and Bros., 1855. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564 .T65 1855
- Tompkins, E. Bradley. *Anti-imperialism in the United States: The Great Debate, 1890-1920.* Philadelphia, 1970.
- Tondel, Lyman, ed. *The Panama Canal: Background Papers and Proceedings of the Sixth Hammarskjöld Forum.* Dobbs Ferry, 1965. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 H224p
- Torres Abrego, José Eulogio. *Los grandes desafíos que plantea la reversion del Canal y sus areas adyacentes a Panamá y al comercio mundial.* Panama: Imprenta de la Universidad de Panamá, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 T66 1999
- Tour of Duty: The War Story of the Ancon, Cristobal, Panama.* New York: Panama Line, 1940s. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: D774.A63x T68

Tracy, Edith H. *The Panama Canal During Construction: From Photographs*. New York: Redfield Brothers, 1914. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.T6 1914

This is a book of large black and white photographs with brief descriptions of the location on the facing page. These images are not as commonly published as those by Ernest Hallen or Joseph Pennell so could be of interest for a researcher looking for early images of the canal or the surrounding area.

Tratados Torrijos-Carter: ejecución, mediatización y violaciones. Panama: Universidad de Panamá, Facultad de Administración Pública, 1986. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.73.T7281 1986

Troyano, Jamie. *100 años de curiosidades del Panama de Canal = 100 Years of Curiosities at the Panama Canal*. Panama: Fuga Editorial, 2015.

Trujillo, Guillermo. *Diseños Autóctonos: Aves y Fauna Marina en la Cerámica Pre-Hispánica Panameña*. Panama: Editorial Universitaria, EUPAN, 1972. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1565.3.A7 T75 1972

Trumbell, Frank. *The Panama Canal: Some Impressions and Comments*. New York: Self-Published, 1913.

Turbyfill, Subert. *My Panama Canal Theatre Adventure; The Story of Fifteen Years of Drama at the Panama Canal*. Philadelphia: Dorance, 1949. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 792.09863 T931m

Turner Morales, David. *Estructura económica de Panamá: El problema del Canal*. Mexico, 1958. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HC147.P2 T8 1958a

Turner Morales, David. *The Panama Canal Zone; An Epochal Event in Sanitation*. Boston, 1911.

Tyson, James L., M.D. *Diary of a Physician in California*. New York, 1850. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 810.8 A5122 Reel 450.19

This book is a travelogue written by James Tyson during a trip he took from Baltimore to California in 1849 by way of Panama. The author states that he never intended to publish the account, but that it was his own personal musings written for a friend. Chapters 2 and 18 include the crossing of the Isthmus, both to and from California. The portion of the text dedicated to Panama is short, and the work's is perhaps best valued as a supplement to the more significant, carefully observed, and expansive first-hand accounts of the time.

United States, Army, Caribbean Defense Command, Historical Section. *Acquisition of Land in the Panama Canal Zone*. Quarry Heights, Canal Zone, 1946.

United States, Army, Caribbean Defense Command, Historical Section. *Control of Venereal Disease and Prostitution*. Quarry Heights, Canal Zone, 1947.

United States, Army, Caribbean Defense Command, Historical Section. *History of the Panama Canal Department*. 4 vols. Quarry Heights, Canal Zone, 1947.

United States, Army Corps of Engineers Mobile Planning and Environment Division
Environmental Resources Planning Section. *Historic Resources Assessments:
Department of Defense Activities, 1993, Panama, C.A.* Washington D.C.: Panama Canal
Treaty Implementation Plan Agency, 1995. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1565
.U557 1995

United States, Army Forces Southern Command. *Canal Zone Armed Forces Telephone
Directory.* Fort Clayton, Canal Zone: Army Forces Southern Command. UF George A.
Smathers Libraries: HE 538.A3 U55

United States, Army Forces Southern Command. *The Treaty and You.* Miami: Headquarters
U.S. Southern Command, 1988. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JZ3715.T73 1988

This pamphlet is about Article IV of the Panama Canal Treaty and its implementation. It is a Status of Forces Agreement (SOFA) which regulates the activities of the U.S Forces personnel stationed in the Republic of Panama. It is designed to acquaint them with the basic principles and rules of conduct. It also outlines their rights. The goal was to help individuals avoid problems or incidents that would stem from a lack of understanding. It is a small booklet and is non-comprehensive.

United States, Army Forces Southern Command. *United States Army Forces Southern
Command 1917-1967: A Short History of the United States Army in the Panama Canal
Zone.* U.S. Army Forces Southern Command, Headquarters, Information Office, 1968.
UF George A. Smathers Libraries: UA26 .P6 U8376

United States, Army Service Forces Information and Education Division. *A Pocket Guide to
Panama.* Washington D.C.: War and Navy Departments, 1943. UF George A. Smathers
Libraries: F1563.U55 1943

This booklet was published to inform and guide military personnel, to help acquaint them with Panama so that they could better understand the people and the country, to remind them they are subject to Panamanian law once outside the Zone, and to remind them that they are in Panama to protect the canal, a vitally important part of U.S defense. The tone is noteworthy, written as if a superior officer is barking a lecture at a group of new recruits. It includes a brief history, pronunciation guide, and important words and phrases in Spanish.

United States, Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, War Department. *The Panama Canal
and Its Ports.* Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1928. UF George A.
Smathers Libraries: TC777.A5 1928

United States, Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, War Department. *The Panama Canal
and Its Ports.* Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1934. UF George A.
Smathers Libraries: 387.1 U58p no.22 1934

United States, Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, War Department. *The Panama Canal
and Its Ports.* Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1938. UF George A.
Smathers Libraries: 387.1 U58p no.22 1938

United States, Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, War Department. *The Panama Canal
and Its Ports.* Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1946.

- United States, Committee on Panama Canal Tolls and Vessel Measurement Rules. *Panama Canal Tolls*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1937. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444U581p
- United States, Congress, House Committee on Foreign Affairs. *The Story of Panama: Hearings on the Rainey Resolution Before Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives, January 26 through February 20, 1912*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1913.
- United States, Congress, House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. *The Panama Canal: Hearings before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives, 62nd Congress, Second Session, Dec. 18, 1911-March 13, 1912*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1912. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444U583p
- United States, Congress, House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries Subcommittee on Panama Canal. *Panama Gunrunning: Hearings Before the Subcommittee on the Panama Canal and the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, House of Representatives, Ninety-sixth Congress, First Session on the Involvement of the Government of Panama in the Purchase and Shipment of Arms Destined for the Use of Revolutionaries in Latin America, June 6, 7, and July 10, 1979*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1979. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KF27.M475 1979X
- United States, Congress, Senate Committee on Interoceanic Canals. *Investigation of Panama Canal Matters: Hearings Before the Committee on Interoceanic Canals of the United States Senate in the Matter of the Senate Resolution Adopted January 9, 1906, Providing for an Investigation of Matters Relating to the Panama Canal, etc., Jan. 11, 1906-Feb. 12, 1907*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1907. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.444U584i
- United States, Congress, Senate Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws. *The Panama Canal and the Problem of Security: Report of the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Ninety-fourth Congress, Second Session, October 1976*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398 .U55 1976
- United States, Department of Justice. *Pardoning Power of the Governor of the Panama Canal: Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, May 9, 1930*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1930.
- United States, Department of State. *The Defense and Neutrality of the Panama Canal Under the New Treaties*. Washington D.C.: Department of State, Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of Media Services, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: S 1.129:37
- United States, Department of State. *Final Environmental Impact Statement for the New Panama Canal Treaties, December 1977*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.U47 1977n

- United States, Geographic Names Division. *Panama and the Canal Zone, Official Standard Names Approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names*. Washington D.C.: Geographic Names Division, 1969. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 918.62 U58p
- United States, General Accounting Office, Comptroller General. *Implementing the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977 – Good Planning but Many Issues Remain*. Washington D.C., 1980. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398 .73
- United States, General Accounting Office. *Return on US Investment in the Panama Canal*. Washington D.C.: The Office, 1983. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: GA 1.13:ID-83-36
- United States, House of Representatives. *Hearings on House Bill 35 (On the Nicaragua Canal) Before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 54th Congress, 1st Session, Document No. 315*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1896. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC784.U58 1896
- United States Information Agency. *Panamá – Eslabón Entre dos Mundos; Historia Gráfica del Canal en Conmemoración del Cincuentenario de la Independencia de la República de Panamá*. 1955. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.2 U58p 1955
- United States, Navy Department. *Reports of Explorations and Surveys for the Location of a Ship-Canal Between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, Through Nicaragua 1872-'73, 43rd Congress, First Session Senate, No. 57*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1874. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC784.R44441
- United States President. *Special Message of the President of the United States Concerning the Panama Canal: Communicated to the Two Houses of Congress on December 17, 1906. Second Session of the Fifty-Ninth Congress*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1906. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E756 .S74 1906
- Universidad de Panamá. *Panamá y los Estados Unidos ante el problema del Canal*. Panama, 1966.
- Uribe, Antonio José. *Colombia y los Estados Unidos de América: El Canal Interoceánico; la Separación de Panamá; Política Internacional Económica; la Cooperación*. Bogota: Imprenta Nacional, 1931. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.86 U76c
- An earlier and shorter version of this book was printed in 1926. The author was the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Columbia during the Hay-Herrán Treaty and the Panamanian Revolution, playing a role in events and serving as a primary witness. At the time of his writing almost all other key players were dead. His perspective is present in the text, but it is otherwise a solid historical account.
- Uribe, Antonio José. *Las modificaciones al tratado entre Colombia y los EE. Unidos artículos y discursos por el doctor Antonio Jose Uribe*. Bogota: Imprenta nacional, 1921. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.861U76m
- Uribe Vargas, Diego. *Los últimos derechos de Colombia en el Canal de Panamá: el tratado Uribe Vargas-Ozores*. Bogota: Universidad Nacional de Colombia, 1993.

This is a polemical study of the Panamanian secession from Columbia. It examines Columbian-Panamanian relations; it considers key domestic players as well as the outside force of the U.S. government and heavily weighs issues of the Panama Canal. It rejects the idea of Panamanian separation, but critiques Columbia for opening the door to foreign intervention. This is volume 57 of the *Handbook of Latin American Studies*.

U.S. Naval Station, Panama City. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: VA70.C351 U81 1970

The U.S. Naval Institute on the Panama Canal. Annapolis, MD: Naval Institute Press, 2016. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 U68 2016

Valdés Escoffery, Eduardo. *The Roots of the Problem: A Positive Approach to the Panama Canal Issue*. New York: Vantage Press, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 V2813

Valdés, Ramón M. *La Independencia del Istmo de Panamá: Sus Antecedentes, sus Causas y sus Justificaciones*. Panama, 1987. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1566 .V139 1987

Van Hardeveld, Rose. *Make the Dirt Fly*. Hollywood, California: Pan Press, 1956.

This book was written by the wife of a civil engineer working on canal. She moved to the Zone in 1906.

Van Name, Willard G. *Forest Isopods from Barro Colorado Island, Panama Canal Zone*. New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1926.

Vander Hook, Sue. *Building the Panama Canal*. Edina, MN: ABDO Pub. Co., 2010.

This book is part of the series "Essential Events Series" and is written for a juvenile audience. It is a history that spans topics from the search for routes, the French canal effort, the US canal, important figures, and the worldwide impact of the canal.

Varney, Harold Lord. *Help! Save the Panama Canal*. Belmont, MA: American Opinion, 1965. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HX 145.5.V37 1965

This is a small booklet. The author was the President and founder of the Committee on Pan American Policy and lobbied in Washington D.C. for the United States to actively fight against Communism in Latin America. He argues that the American citizens in the Canal Zone were being silenced and slighted by the U.S. government through a series of surrenders and what they felt amounted to a gag order. He provides examples of Zone employees who were fired or penalized for expressing a critical view towards Leftist Panamanian politics. The Communist influence in Panama and the catering to their demands by the U.S government is seen as the root problem. Issues of sovereignty and perpetuity are also critical. The text details events and outlines their cause and effect, including many of the incidents which culminated on January 9, 1964. The sea-level canal is discussed as a diversion used by the government to distract the American people from focusing on their diminishing control of the Canal Zone. This humiliation, when combined with the lack of respect Latin America already possessed towards the U.S. because of Castro, was a cause of great dismay. The author suggests that America is now seen as cowardly and viewed the country's decisions as running away from their rightful place in the world.

Varney, Harold Lord. *The Panama Nightmare: What is Behind It?* Belmont, MA: Committee of Pan American Policy, 1976. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 V37 1976

Vasquez, Ana María B. *Panama*. Chicago: Childrens Press, 1991.

Vasquez, Lydia R. *Summary of Panamanian Laws. Part I*. Panama: Office of General Council, Panama Canal Commission, 1994. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KGH1789 .V3 1994

Vega Esquivel, Silvia R. *Identificación y Conservación de Monumentos Históricos y Arquitectónicos en el Área del Canal de Panamá*. Panama: InterCarib/Nathan Assoicates, 1996. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: NA785 .V44 1996

Vega Reyes, Victor. *Estudios Jurídicos Sobre de Canal de Panama*. Panama: Imprenta de la Universidad de Panamá, 2000. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KZ3715 .V44 2000

Vega Reyes, Victor. *Génesis de la libertad de navegación por los canales de Suez y Panamá: actas de la negociación de la Convención de Constantinopla de 1888*. Panama: Impr. de la Universidad de Panamá, 1998. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE543 .F73x 1998

This book explores the laws of governance of the Suez and the requirement of neutrality and how that relates to the Panama Canal with the purpose of educating people so that they could form their own opinions. The author graduated with a law degree from the University of Panama and served as legal advisor to the Director of Treaty Affairs. He was also the Deputy Director of the Panama Canal Institute.

Vegara G., David. *Acuerdos militares entre Panama y Estados Unidos, 1903-1977*. Chitré, Panama, 1995. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.73 .V47 1995

Velarde, Fabian. *Análisis del Nuevo Tratado*. Panama, 1927.

La Verdad Sobre Panamá. Panama: Editora Renovación, 1989. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .V471 1989

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. *Panama, Past and Present*. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1921. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564.V55 1921

Alpheus Hyatt Verrill lived in Panama for many years. This work is similar to other travelogues, but it is primarily about Panama itself and does not discuss the country simply as a point of contrast to the Canal Zone which is often the approach taken by other writers.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. *Panama of Today*. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1935. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564.V54 1935

Versos de Algunos Poetas de la República de Panamá: Texto original y traducciones de los alumnos del Cuarto Año de Español de Cristobal High School 1941-1942. 1942. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PQ7526.V47 1942

VI Feria Nacional de Artesanias: 7-8 y 9 de Octubre de 1983: Centro de Convenciones, ATLAPA. Panama: Ministerio de Comercio e Industrias, Direccion General de Artesanias Nacionales, 1983. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: NK520.P2 P18 1983

Viallate, Achille. *Les États-Unis et le Canal Interocéanique*. Paris, 1904. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 986.3 W994c

Villa, Andrés. *Crónica: 100 años del Canal de Panama*. Panama: Imprenta Articsa, 2014. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F156.C2 V55 2014

Villegas, Sabas A. *The Republic of Panama, Its Economic, Financial, Commercial and National Resources, and General Information*. Panama: Imprenta Nacional, 1917. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 918.6203 V732r

Vinton, Kenneth W. *The Jungle Whispers*. New York: Pageant Press, 1956. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QH108 .V5 1956

von Muenchow, Mrs. Ernest, ed. *The American Woman on the Panama Canal: From 1904-1916*. Balboa Heights, Panama: Star and Herald, 1916. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HQ1495.5 .A64 1916

This book offers touching stories and sentiments from early women of the Canal Zone. It focuses on their importance and categorizes their contributions in quick phrases: “they fed it”, “they taught it”, “they took part in it”, “they cheered it”, “they made it a home”. The foundational element being the contribution that these women made in creating a more enjoyable place for the men to live and work. It also discusses the challenges that they faced living a restricted life that at times caused isolation and loneliness, and the social lives that they were able to foster. It includes poems, personal anecdotes, drawings, and photographs.

Wagner, Louis. *Panama – Kanal, Land und Leute, mit 110 Illustrationen*. St Louis, MO: Louis Lang Publishing Co., 1912. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1564.W2 1912

Wali, Alaka. *Kilowatts and Crisis: Hydroelectric Power and Social Dislocation in Eastern Panama*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1989. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HD384.C47 W35 1989

Wallace, Irwin, Jr., ed. *Panama: A Great Decision Approaches*. New York: Foreign Policy Association, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.8 .P3x 1977

This study material was published to help citizens understand the issues surrounding the Panama Canal and to form their own opinions. The Foreign Policy Association is a non-profit, non-partisan educational organization with the goal to stimulate greater interest and informed participation in global affairs in American citizens. This publication contains an opinion ballot on which one could vote and write in their thoughts. The book is part of the Great Dawsons Series.

Wallace, John Findley. *Personal Memoranda Concerning My Connection with the Panama Canal*. Typed MS., bound. 20 vols.

Wallace, John Findley. *Some Engineering Problems in the Panama Canal*. Chicago, 1906.

Walrond, Eric. *Tropic Death*. New York: Liveright Pub. Corporation, 2013. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3545.A5826T76 2013

Eric Walrond is an important Afro-Caribbean journalist and author associated with the Harlem Renaissance. He moved to Panama in 1916, working both for the Canal Zone government and the Panama Star Herald. In 1918 he left for New York. *Tropic Death* is a collection of fictional short stories about Panama and the Caribbean, originally published in 1926 during his time in New York. It is considered to be one of his most important works.

Watson, Bruce W. and Peter G. Tsouras, eds. *Operation JUST CAUSE: The U.S. Intervention in Panama*. Boulder: Westview Press, 1991. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 O64 1991

Watson, Malcolm. *Rural Sanitation in the Tropics, Being Notes and Observations in the Malay Archipelago, Panama and Other Lands*. London: John Murray, 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RC961.W33 1915

Way, Frederick Jr. *The Saga of the Delta Queen*. Cincinnati, OH: Picture Marine Pub. Co., 1951. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: VM383.D4 W3 1951

Weaver, Peter L. and Gerald P. Bauer. *Big-Leaf Mahogany in Panama: Historical Perspective*. San Juan, Puerto Rico: USDA Forest Service, International Institute of Tropical Forestry, 2003. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: SD397.H67 W42 2003

Weaver, Peter L., Gerald P. Bauer, and Belkys Jiménez. *Parque Nacional San Lorenzo: El Tesoro del Caribe Panameño*. Panama: Centro de Estudios y Acción Social Panameño, Instituto Smithsonian de Investigaciones Tropicales, 2004. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: S934.P2 W4318 2004

Weaver, Peter L. and Gerald P. Bauer. *The San Lorenzo Protected Area: A Summary of Cultural and Natural Resources*. San Juan, PR: International Institute of Tropical Forestry, 2004. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: S934.P2W43 2004

The San Lorenzo Protected Area is located at the NW entrance to the Panama Canal, and it is part of the Mesoamerican Corridor of protected areas. There were two forts in the area, Fort San Lorenzo and Fort Sherman, that are significant contributing factors to the current environmental issues which include an unknown number of unexploded ordinances, contamination from past military use, and effects from chemical weapons.

Webster, Edwin C. *The Defense of Portobelo*. Florida State University, Isthmian Anthropology Society, 1970. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1576.P8 W3 1970

Weeks, John and Phil Gunson. *Panama: Made in the USA*. London: Latin America Bureau, 1991. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .W43 1991

Weil, Thomas E., et al. *Area Handbook for Panama*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 918.62 A5124a, 1972

Weir, Hugh C. *The Conquest of the Isthmus: The Men Who are Building the Panama Canal, Their Daily Lives, Perils, and Adventures*. New York: G.P Putnam's Sons, 1909. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.W45 1909

In this book, the author tried to enrich the story of the construction of the Panama Canal by breathing life into the stories of the men that labored towards success, men whom the

author felt have been buried under the industrial, political, and financial discussions that dominated publications on the Canal at that time. He referred to them as a unique army, flying the American flag in the heart of Panama. Questions about their daily life, work, leisure, and families were his primary focus. This story is told through an account of his personal trip, blended with factual information regarding the places and people he encountered. The author seems enraptured by the drama that unfolded in Panama, and although he does offer information, statistics, and anecdotes to answer the questions he was asking, the picture he paints is an impenetrable romantic veneer that hides the substantial difficulties and inequities. Although he expresses admiration for the strength of the women of the Canal, he discusses them in reference to social schedules and events, impressed that they are able to host such quality engagements while living in such conditions. He acknowledges the international workers, but almost as a descriptor of the environment and their coexistence as yet another triumph of the Americans. The great men behind the canal, who he reverently describes as "sun-tanned", are the white elite who he, like most others, believed created civilization from the wilderness. Despite his initial claims, he is not interested in the army of 40,000 mentioned in his preface. The book has a table of contents and a list of illustrations.

Weir, Hugh C. Illustrated by W.F. Stecher. *With the Flag at Panama: A Story of the Building of the Panama Canal*. Boston, Chicago: W.A. Wilde Company, 1911. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS374.C454 W425 1911

Wegener, Georg. *Der Panama-kanal*. Leipzig, 1904.

Wells, Carveth. *Panamexico*. New York: R.M. McBride and Co., 1937. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1215 .W44x 1937

Westerman, George. *A Minority Group in Panama*. Panama: Liga Cívica Nacional, 1950.

Westerman, George. *A Study of Socioeconomic Conflict on the Panama Canal Zone*. Panama: Liga Cívica Nacional, 1948. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HD8178 .W4 1948

Westerman, George. *Blocking Them at the Canal: Failure of the Red Attempt to Control Local Workers in the Vital Panama Canal Area*. Panama: Imprenta de la Academia, 1952.

Westerman, George. *Cincuenta Años (1903-1953) de Negociaciones de un Tratado Entre los Estados Unidos de Norte America y la República de Panama*. Panama: Imprenta de la Academia, 1953. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 W418 1953

Westerman, George. "Fifty Years of West Indian Life in Panama, 1904-1954." Unpublished, Westerman papers.

Westerman, George. *Fifty years of Treaty Negotiations between the United States and the Republic of Panama*. Panama, 1953.

Westerman, George. *Historical Notes on West Indians in the Isthmus of Panama*. Atlanta: University of Atlanta, 1961.

Westerman, George W. *Los Inmigrantes Antillanos en Panamá*. Panama, 1980.

Westerman, George. *Pioneers in Canal Zone Education*. La Boca, Canal Zone: La Boca Occupational High School Shop, 1949.

- Westerman, George. *A Plea for Higher Education of Negroes on the Canal Zone*. Panama: Panama American Press, 1942.
- Westerman, George. *Sore Spots in United States-Panama Relations. Address Given at International House, Chicago*. Panama: Acción Cívica Istmeña, 1952. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: E183.8.P2 W52 1952
- Westerman, George. *A Study of Socio-Economic Conflicts on the Panama Canal Zone*. Panama: Liga Cívica Nacional, 1948. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HD8178 .W4 1948
- Westerman, George. *The West Indian Worker on the Canal Zone*. Panama: Editora Panama America, 1951.
- Westerman, George. *Toward a Better Understanding*. Panama, 1946. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1577.A1 W4 1946
- Westfall, Minter J. *Two New Species of Philogenia from the Panama Canal Zone*. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, 1956. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 570.82 F636b vol.1 no.4
- Wheaton, Philip E. *Panama Invaded: Imperial Occupation vs Struggle for Sovereignty*. Trenton: Red Sea Press, 1992. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1567 .P362 1992
- White, Thomas Raeburn. *Our Duty Concerning the Panama Canal Tolls*. Boston: World Peace Foundation, 1913.
- Whitehead, R.H. *Hydraulics of the Locks of the Panama Canal*. 1915. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774 .W44 1915
- This booklet is a printed copy of a paper given by the author at the meeting of the International Engineering Congress in San Francisco, California, September 20-25, 1915. R.H. Whitehead was the Assistant Superintendent of the Pacific Locks of the Panama Canal.
- Whitehead, Richard H. *Our Faith Moved Mountains*. New York: Newcomen Society, 1944. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.W45 1944
- Wierenga, Theron J. *United States Incoming Steamship Mail, 1847-1875*. Austin, TX: U.S. Philatelic Classics Society, 2000. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6477 .W53 2000
- Wilde, Margaret D., ed. *The Panama Canal and Social Justice*. Washington D.C.: Office of International Justice and Peace, United States Catholic Conference, 1976.
- Williams, Alfred. *The Inter-Oceanic Canal and the Monroe Doctrine*. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 386.44 W72li
- Williams, Beryl and Samuel Epstein. Illustrated by Robert Burns. *William Crawford Gorgas: Tropic Fever Fighter*. New York: Julian Messner, Inc., 1958. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RA424.5.G6 E6 1953

Williams, Mary Wilhelmina. *Anglo-American Isthmian Diplomacy, 1815-1915*. New York: Russell & Russell, 1965. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398 .W5 1965

This work was originally published in 1916.

Williams, Kathleen. *Air Defense of the Panama Canal, 1 January 1939 – 7 December 1941*. Army Air Forces Historical Studies, no. 42. Washington, D.C., 1946.

Williamson, Harold F. and Kenneth H. Myers, II. *Designed for Digging: The First 75 Years of Bucyrus-Erie Company*. Evanston: Northwestern University Press, 1955.

Wilson, Lowell Clark. "Historical Growth and Projections of United States Elementary Schools in the Panama Canal Zone." PhD diss., University of Sarasota, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LA469.5 .H57 1977

Wilson, Lowell, et al. *Schooling in the Panama Canal Zone, 1904-1979*. Panama Canal Area: Phi Delta Kappa, 1980. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LA469.5.H57 1977

Written in fulfillment of the Phi Delta Kappa, Isthmus of Panama Chapter research commitment, this book is a history of schools in the Canal Zone. Individual sections discuss elementary schools, secondary schools, the history of the Canal Zone College, colored schools 1905-1955, Latin American schools in the Canal Zone 1955-1974, and the consolidation of U.S. schools in the Canal Zone 1974-1979. It appears to be written from primary accounts, sources, or reports, but that cannot be confirmed since the book contains no citations.

Winkelman, Barbara Gaines. *The Panama Canal*. New York: Children's Press, 1999. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 W56 1999

This account of the canal's construction examines the economic and political circumstances and consequences of its construction and operation. It is written for a juvenile audience.

Winslow, Carleton Monroe. *The Architecture and the Gardens of the San Diego Exposition; a Pictorial Survey of the Aesthetic Features of the Panama California International Exposition Described by Carleton Monroe Winslow; Together with an Essay by Clarence S. Stein; Illustrated from Photographs by Harold A. Taylor; with an Introduction by Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue*. San Francisco: P. Elder, 1916. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: ML28.A533A55

Wolfe, Michael. *The Panama Paradox*. New York: Harper & Row, 1977. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3573.O523 P36 1977

Women of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church. *A Book of Favorite Recipes: Potluck Specials by the Women of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church*. Kansas City, MO: Circulation Service, 1961. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TX716.P3B66 1961

Wood, Robert E. *Monument for the World: Building the Panama Canal*. Chicago: Encyclopedia Britannica, Inc., 1963. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.W67 1963

Woodring, Wendell Phillips. *Geology and Paleontology of the Canal Zone and Adjoining Parts of Panama*. Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1957.

- Wright, Almon. *The United States and Panama, 1933-1949*. U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Public Affairs, Research Project no. 499 (August 1952).
- Wright, Willard Hull. *40 Years of Tropical Medicine Research: A History of the Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc. and the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory*. Baltimore, MD: Reese Press, 1970. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: RC961.5.W75 1970
- Wyse, Lucien Napoléon-Bonaparte. *Le Canal de Panama: L'Isthme Americain, Explorations; Comparaison des Traces Etudies, Negociations; etat des Travaux*. Paris: Hachette, 1886. UF George A. Smathes Libraries: 986.3W994c
- Wyse, Lucien Napoléon-Bonaparte. *Le rapt de Panama. L'abandon du canal aux États-Unis. Protestations de M. Lucien N.-B. Wyse et plaidoiries de Me. Georges Guillaumin*. Toulon: Romain Liataud, 1904.
- Yau, Julio. *El canal de Panamá, Calvario de un pueblo*. Madrid: Editorial Mediterráneo, 1972. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 Y35c2
- Zency, Eric. *Panama*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1995. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: PS3576.E535 P36 1995
- Zévaès, Alexander. *Le Scandale du Panama*. Paris: Nouvelle Revue Critique, 1931.
- Ziegler, Christian and Egbert Giles Leigh, Jr. *A Magic Web: The Forest of Barro Colorado Island*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: QH108.P3 Z54 2002
- Zien, Katherine A. *Sovereign Acts: Performing Race, Space, and Belonging in Panama and the Canal Zone*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2017. UF Library: PQ7523.Z54 2017
- This book explores the performance of sovereignty, how it shaped both the history of the canal and the environment that surrounded it during U.S. occupation of the Canal Zone, and the multi-dimensional fabric of performers: U.S. citizens, Panamanians, and the communities of migrant workers. The performance was staged through the treaty's language and poor translation into Spanish, rituals of state, parades, holidays, architecture, landscape, theatrical performances, popular entertainments, music, displays of national symbolism, activism, and protests. This is a deeply complex subject, tackled by a complex examination and resulting in a very interesting new perspective from which to view the visual landscape of Panama and the Canal Zone. The book is part of the Critical Caribbean Series. It includes a table of contents, list of illustrations, notes, bibliography, and index.
- Zimbalist, Andrew and John Weeks. *Panama at the Crossroads: Economic Development and Political Change in the Twentieth Century*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1991. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HC147 .Z44 1991
- Zona Libre de Colón*. Boulogne, France: Editions Delroisse, 1979. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HF1418 .Z66 1979

This bilingual publication discusses the Colón Regional Development Plan and the “Colón Free Zone,” the area where no residential population or retail was allowed so that the area could be used as necessary for shipping logistics without the goods being subject to customs. The text breaks down the legalities and logistics of working, doing business, and operating in this zone. The book is promoting the zone as valuable to Panama and to the world, and it is advertising plans for the future. There are numerous color photos.

Zukowski, Walter Henry. “The Panama Canal: A Public Venture.” PhD diss., Worcester, Mass: Clark University, 1957. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: JX1398.1 .Z8

Zuñiga Gardia, Carlos Iván. *El desarme de la Policía Nacional en 1916*. Panama, 1973.

Publications from Panama Canal Zone Schools and Yearbooks Held in the University of Florida Libraries:

Balboa Elementary School Yearbook. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 B35

UF holding include 1987-1990, 1996/1997

Balboa High School. *Isthmian Inklings*. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LB3621.5 .B35

This was an annual publication created by “The Point of View Club”, a group of students interested in literature. It is an anthology of student creative writing created outside of class. UF holdings include 1963-1979.

Balboa High School Yearbook. *Zonian*. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LB7501.B15 Z66

UF holdings include 1914-1915, 1920-1922, 1924-1998

Canal Zone Junior College/Canal Zone College Yearbook. *Conquistador*.

UF holdings include 1936-1950, 1952-1972.

Canal Zone College. *Deviled Ham*. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LA469.5.C3D4

This is weekly student publication that includes news and creative writing. UF holdings includes: vol VI, Edition 1-30, Aug. 1976-May1977; vol. VIII, Edition 1-23, Sept. 1978-May 1979; vol. IV, Edition 1-21, Sept. 1974-May 1975.

Canal Zone Junior College. *Tropical Collegian*. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LE11.P55 T76

This is a monthly student publication. It includes campus news, college sports information, and creative writing. UF holdings include 1941-1972 with some time periods missing (Sep-Oct 1959,1967-1968).

Cristobal High School Yearbook. *The Caribbean*. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2 C3705

The first issue from 1918 is the students of Cristobal High School's first attempt at a yearbook, and a purposeful foundation for future publications. It was fueled by excitement in a growing school and new buildings. Its unique format includes writings by students, senior pictures with quotes, phrases, and poems, faculty photos with writings and songs, a school photo of all the students, stories, histories, a long story about the school year, and photographs of the students in class. The UF holdings include 1918, 1920-1995. From 1982-1995 the publication is from Cristobal Junior-Senior High.

Cristobal High School. *Trade Wind*. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LB3621.5.C75

This weekly newspaper was published every Friday by the journalism class at Cristobal High School. UF holdings include 1937-1938.

Curundu Junior High. *Cougar's Pride*. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LB7501.C87 C68

Creative writing by the students of Curundu Junior High. UF holdings include 1966-1974, 1976.

Curundu Junior High. *Cougar's Cache*. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LB3621.C87 C67

Creating writing by the students of Curundu Junior High. The literary publication was reprised under a new name since the yearbook had the title *Cougar's Pride*. UF holdings include 1981/1982-1982/1983.

Curundu Junior High Yearbook. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LB3621.4 .C878

The annual yearbook was called Cougar's Pride until around 1990 when it was printed under the general title of Curundu Junior High School or Curundu Middle School. UF holdings include 1979, 1981-1989, 1991-1999.

Fort Davis Elementary School. *Bushmasters Speak*. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: LB3621.3 .F67

This is a collection of essays, short stories, poems, and artwork created by students at Fort Davis Elementary School, ranging from Kindergarten through 6th Grade. UF holdings include 1992/1993.

La Boca Occupational High School Yearbook. *El Pacifico*. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2P235

1956 was the first year that the curriculum had changed and the basic language of the school was Spanish. UF holdings include 1956, 1960-1961, 1965-1977.

Rainbow City Occupational High School Yearbook. *Arco Iris*.

UF holdings include 1971/1972, 1975, 1976.

Silver City Occupational High School Yearbook. *The Apex*.

UF holdings include 1949/1950.

Selection of Important Additional Resources:

Library of Congress, Washington D.C.

- Panama Canal Collection, Panama Canal Area Library (Includes Isthmian Historical Society materials)
- Papers of Frank Andrews
- Papers of Joseph Mehaffey
- Papers of Philippe Bunau-Varilla
- Papers of George Washington Goethals
- Diary and Papers of John Hay
- Diary of William Leahy
- Papers of Theodore Roosevelt
- Papers of Elihu Root
- Papers of William Howard Taft
- Papers of Lewis Haupt
- Papers of John Bassett Moore
- Papers of John Tyler Morgan
- Letters of Theodore Roosevelt
- Papers of John C. Spooner
- Records of the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, Panama
- Select articles and pamphlets concerning Panama microfilmed by UNESCO from the Biblioteca y archive nacional in Panama in 1959.
- Naval Historical Foundation Manuscript Collection, John G. Walker Papers, Albert C. Gleaves Papers

National Archives, Washington D.C./Suitland, MD/Diable Record Center

- Panama Canal Photograph Collection 1904-1939
- Records of the Compagnie Nouvelle du Canal de Panama. Records of the Compagnie Universelle du Canal Interoceanique.
- Panama Canal Commission (Isthmian Canal Commission, 1902-1914; Panama Canal Company, 1914-1979)
- State Department and Military Records
- Naval Records Collection, Naval Records and Library

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y.

- Papers of Franklin Roosevelt

Francis Loeb Library, Special Collections, Graduate School of Design, Harvard University

- Papers of William Lyman Phillips

Stanford University Libraries, Stanford, California

- Papers of Francis Loomis

Sterling Memorial Library, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

- Diary and Papers of Henry Stimson

Booth Family Center for Special Collections, Georgetown University Library

- Stephens-Chauncey collection
- Endicott Panama Rare Book collection
- Peter J. Sullivan papers
- John F. Stevens papers
- Leonor K. Sullivan papers
- Tomas Herran papers
- Miles P. Duval, Jr. papers
- Clark W. Thompson papers
- Edward A. Drake papers
- Phillip Harman papers
- Earl Harding papers
- Michel Chevalier papers
- Leonard Z. Lawrence papers
- T.B. Miskimon collection
- Lester Bernstein papers
- Hartley Rowe papers
- Alfaro Family papers
- Eugene Hackert-Nickel collection
- John P. Adams papers
- Lester Adams papers
- Esther Neira de Calvo papers
- A.W. French collection

Smithsonian National Museum of American History

- George S. Morison Papers
- Joe Britton Panama Canal Zone Photographs
- John Frances Little Panama Canal Scrapbook, 1907-1914
- Richard Fisher Panama Canal Collection
- Robert Dearborn Panama Canal Glass Negatives
- Roland A. McCrady Photograph Collection
- Panama Canal Commission Photonegatives
- Katherine Kingsford Panama Canal Photograph Album, circa 1904-1914

Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture, Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books
Division, The New York Public Library

- George W. Westerman Papers

Herbert Hoover Presidential Library, West Branch, Iowa

- Robert E. Wood Papers

John Hay Library, Special Collections, Brown University

- John Hay Papers

Linda Hall Library of Science, Engineering and Technology, Kansas City, Missouri

- A.B. Nichols Collection

Pasadena Historical Museum, Pasadena, California

- Photographs of Buildings Designed by Parker O. Write Jr., Architect Isthmian Canal Commission

University Archives and Special Collections, Adelphi University Libraries, Garden City, NY

- Robert R. McMillan Panama Canal Collection, Panama Canal Papers

National Library of Medicine, History of Medicine Division, Modern Manuscripts Collection, Bethesda, MD

- Sir Ronald Ross, My Experiences in Panama

Stimson Library, U.S. Army Academy of Health Sciences

- Samuel Taylor Darling Memorial Library Archives, Gorgas Hospital, Panama Canal Zone

Rivera Library, Special Collections, University of California, Riverside

- Adrien and Jean Bouché Collection on Panama

Colonial Office Papers, Britain: Public Record Office, London

Operational Archives, Naval Historical Center, Washington Navy Yard, Washington, D.C.

Foreign Relations of the United States, Published by U.S. Department of State

Carter Library, Atlanta, GA

Gerald R. Ford Library, Ann Arbor, MI

Lyndon B. Johnson Library, Austin, TX

Foreign Office Papers, Britain: Public Record Office, London

Roberto F. Chiari Library, Panama Canal Authority

Smithsonian Tropic Research Institute

Latin American Library Photographic Archive, Tulane University

Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission

Silver People Heritage Foundation

Panama Canal Zone Cyber Museum - www.czimages.com

Museo Afroantillano de Panamá/West Indian Museum of Panama – Sociedad de Amigos del Museo Afroantillano de Panamá/Society of Friends of the West Indian Museum of Panama

Dickinson College, Archives and Special Collections

- James Gordon Stesse Collection, Panama 1907-1912, Photographs

Wichita State University, Special Collections and University Archives

- Panama Canal Photograph Collection

United States Military Academy Library, USMA West Point, Special Collections, Panama Canal

Important Serials, Journals, or Newspapers

Annual Report of the Governor of the Panama Canal, UF holdings include 1915-1951

Annual Report of the Canal Zone Experiment Gardens. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 80.9 C214r

Annual Report, 1906-1915, Isthmian Canal Commission. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 918.6 P21

Proceedings of the Medical Association of the Isthmian Canal Zone. Mount Hope, Canal Zone, 1914-1928.

Memoria, Panama, Secretario de Relaciones Exteriores. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 327.862 P187m

Panama, This Month. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: 056 P1872

Bulletin du Canal Interocéanique - Bimonthly publication, September 1879-1889

The Panama Canal Museum Review. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: F1569.C2P295

The Canal Record/The Panama Canal Record. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: TC774.A1P3

The Canal Record was a newsletter started in 1907 and became The Panama Canal Record which ended in 1941. The intent was to publish accurate information derived from official records about the canal and social life in the Zone. It was a weekly publication from 1907-June 1933 and a monthly publication from July 1933-1941.

The Panama Canal Review – A monthly publication started in May 1950

Panama Canal Spillway/Canal de Panamá Spillway – A weekly bilingual publication

United States Congressional Serial Set. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: KF12.U5

The Canal Zone Philatelist Quarterly. UF George A. Smathers Libraries: HE6185.C24 C36

Caribbean Breeze – By and for the Sixth Air Force

Caribbean Breeze II – Dedicated to Veterans of Panama Canal Air Force, Caribbean Air Force, 6th Air Force, and Caribbean Air Command

Star & Herald

The Panama American

The Workman

Tropic Times

<http://cms.uflib.ufl.edu/pcmc/periodicals>

Resources for Teachers

<https://dp.la/primary-source-sets/the-panama-canal/teaching-guide>

<https://panama.lindahall.org/>

<http://guides.uflib.ufl.edu/panamacanal/outreach>

<https://as.vanderbilt.edu/clas-resources/resource.php?id=267>

<http://www.sil.si.edu/Exhibitions/Make-the-Dirt-Fly/>

https://www.cdc.gov/malaria/about/history/panama_canal.html

<http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/americanexperience/films/panama/?contactID=176212735&gwkey=OLKDW6YIAI>

<https://education.texashistory.unt.edu/lessons/newspapers/the%20panama%20canal/index.htm>